

ISBN 978-82-326-1538-4 (printed ver.) ISBN 978-82-326-1539-1 (electronic ver.) ISSN 1503-8181

o ntnu

**Biological Interactions Between Parameters** of Climate Change and Perfluorinated Alkyl

Marianne Opsahl Olufsen

# Multiple Environmental Stressors

Biological Interactions Between Parameters of Climate Change and Perfluorinated Alkyl Substances in Fish

Thesis for the Degree of Philosophiae Doctor

Trondheim, April 2016

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Faculty of Natural Sciences and Technology Department of Biology



#### NTNU

Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Thesis for the Degree of Philosophiae Doctor

Faculty of Natural Sciences and Technology Department of Biology

© Marianne Opsahl Olufsen

ISBN 978-82-326-1538-4 (printed ver.) ISBN 978-82-326-1539-1 (electronic ver.) ISSN 1503-8181

Doctoral theses at NTNU, 2016:100

Printed by NTNU Grafisk senter

#### Scientific environment

The work presented in this thesis was carried out at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Department of Biology, Trondheim, Norway in the period September 2010 – januar 2016. The project was financed by the Research council of Norway. Collaboration partners include Francesco Regoli (Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy), Robert J. Letcher (Ecotoxicology and Wildlife health Division, Carlton University, Ottawa, Canada), Maria V. Cangialosi (University of Messina, Messina, Italy) and Sindre Andre Pedersen (Sealab, NTNU, Trondheim, Norway).

#### Acknowledgement

Tusen takk til alle som har hjulpet meg underveis iløpet av denne prosessen i form av veiledningen, vill-ledning <sup>(i)</sup>, motivasjon, inspirasjon, søndagsmiddager, kaffepauser, utenlandsturer, hytteturer, konferanser, rødvinskvelder, leting etter utstyr på lagrene, foring av fisk, hjelp på lab, hjelp til statistikken, diskusjoner, hyggestunder, støtte på oppturer og nedturer og generelt bidratt til god stemming. Veien hadde ikke vært den samme uten!

i

### Abstract

Aquatic organisms continuously acclimatize to fluctuations in environment parameters and contaminant insult. The aim of this thesis was to investigate effects of combined exposure to quantifiable measures of climate change (hypercapnia and hypoxia) and perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs) on oxidative stress, lipid homeostasis and endocrine disruption in fish. The thesis consists of four papers (Paper I-IV). In Paper I and II, Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) juveniles was exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) (0, 100 or 200 µg/L) 1 H/day for 5 days, followed by exposure to different concentrations of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) (848, 2735 or 7963 ppm). Sampling was performed 3, 6 and 9 days after initiated CO<sub>2</sub> exposure. We observed interactions between PFOS and CO<sub>2</sub> exposure on transcription of gill glutathione peroxidase 1 (GPx1), gill manganese superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) and liver phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (PEMT) (Paper I). Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\beta$  (PPAR- $\beta$ ) was increased in cod liver by CO<sub>2</sub>, and the response was higher in the presence of PFOS (Paper I). In Paper II, PCA-biplots showed clustering of samples based on CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, and the distribution of response parameters indicated that hypercapnia was the main driver of hormone responses. Changes in estradiol-17 $\beta$  (E2), testosterone (T) and 11-ketotestosterone (11-KT) levels and E2-responsive genes were increased by hypercapnia alone at day 3 and 9, and by combined exposure scenarios (Paper II). Hypercapnia increased cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) mRNA alone and in combination with PFOS (Paper II). In Paper III and IV, primary Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) hepatocytes were exposed to perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA) (0, 25 and 50  $\mu$ M) singly, and in combination with hypoxia-inducible compounds (cobalt chloride: CoCl<sub>2</sub> and deferoxamine: DFO) for 24 and 48 h. We observed that combined exposure generally altered the transcription of antioxidant responses and lipid regulation, showing higher effect of hypoxia, compared to PFOSA (PCA-plots Paper III-IV). Hypoxic condition alone, and in combination with PFOSA, increased transcription of E2-responsive genes, CYP1A and CYP3A responses (Paper III). Transcription of PPAR- $\alpha$ , - $\beta$  and - $\gamma$ , and the  $\omega$ 6: $\omega$ 3 ratio was increased by DFO and these responses were modulated in the presence of PFOSA (Paper IV). In addition, we observed a parallel increase of hypoxia-inducible factor  $1\alpha$  (HIF- $1\alpha$ ), acyl coenzyme A oxidase (ACOX) and PPAR-y, indicating a link between lipid metabolism and hypoxic responses (Paper IV). Changes in PPAR system and FA  $\beta$ -oxidation (ACOD and ACOX) suggests complex changes in the regulation of lipid homeostasis and FA metabolism, where PFASs modulated the responses produced by hypercapnia or hypoxia alone (Paper I and IV). Changes in the composition of  $\omega 6$  and  $\omega 3$  FAs in salmon hepatocytes and reduced PEMT transcription in cod liver were observed (Paper I and IV), indicating that climate change variables alone and in combination with PFASs may potentially alter membrane lipid composition and possibly produce overt physiological consequences. These studies indicate that parameters of climate change and PFASs affect sex steroids, E2-responsive genes and the CYP system, and that combined exposure generally produced higher response than single exposure (Paper II and III). These findings show that processes involved in endocrine signaling and biotransformation are very complex and hard to predict due to biphasic responses and possibly interaction between stressors. This thesis provides new and valuable insight on the combined effects of quantifiable parameters of climate change and environmental pollutants. Potential interaction between environmental stressors and the relevance of considering exposure duration were revealed, emphasizing the importance of investigating combined and chronic exposure scenarios.

# List of abbreviations

ω-3	omega 3 fatty acids	$H_2CO_3$	Carbonic acid		
ω-6	omega 6 fatty acids	$H_2O_2$	Hydrogen peroxide		
11-KT	11-ketotestosterone	HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	Bicarbonate		
ACOD	Acyl coenzyme A	HIF-1α	Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 $\alpha$		
	dehydrogenase	HRE	Hypoxic responsive element		
ACOX	Acyl coenzyme A oxidase	LA	Linolelaidic acid		
AhR	Aryl hydrocarbon receptor	mRNA	Messenger ribonucleic acid		
ALA	A-linoleic acid	0 <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	Superoxide		
AR	Androgen receptor	PC	Phosphatidylcholine		
ARA	Arachidonic acid	PCA	Principal component analysis		
ARNT	Aryl hydrocarbon nuclear	PE	Phosphatidylethanolamine		
	translocator	PEMT	Phosphatidylethanolamine N-		
CAT	Catalase		methyltransferase		
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide	PFAS	Poly- and perfluorinated alkyl		
CO3 <sup>2-</sup>	Carbonate		substances		
CoCl <sub>2</sub>	Cobalt chloride	PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid		
CYP	Cytochrome P450	PFOSA	Perfluorooctane sulfonamide		
DFO	Deferoxamine	POP	Persistent organic pollutant		
DHA	Doxosahexaenoic acid	PPAR	Peroxisome proliferator-		
DPA	Doxosapentaenoic acid		activated receptor		
E	Estrogen	ppm	Parts per million		
E2	estradiol-17β	PUFA	Polyunsaturated fatty acid		
EDC	Endocrine-disrupting	PXR	Pregnane-X receptor		
	chemicals	ROS	Reactive oxygen species		
EPA	Eicosapentaenoic acid	SOD	Superoxide dismutase		
ERα	Estrogen receptor	Т	Testosterone		
ERE	Estrogen responsive element	UDPGT	Uridine diphosphate		
FA	Fatty acid		glucuronosyltransferase		
FAD	Fatty acid desaturase	VEGF	Vascular endothelial growth		
FAE	Fatty acid elongase		factor		
GLA	γ-linoleic acid	Vtg	Vitellogenin		
GPx	Glutathione peroxidase	XRE	Xenobiotic responsive		
GR	Glutathione reductase		element		
GSH	Monomeric glutathione	ZP	Zona pellucida protein		
GSSG	Glutathione disulfide	ZRP	Zona radiata protein		
GST	Glutathione-S-transferase				

# List of papers

#### Paper I

Oxidative stress and lipid regulation in cod liver and gills after exposure to carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS), given singly or in combination Manuscript Marianne Olufsen, Sindre Andre Pedersen, Augustine Arukwe

#### Paper II

Effects of elevated dissolved carbon dioxide and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, given singly and in combination, on steroidogenic and biotransformation pathways of Atlantic cod

Aquatic toxicology, July 2014

Gunnhild Preus-Olsen, Marianne Olufsen, Sindre Andre Pedersen, Robert J. Letcher, Augustine Arukwe

#### Paper III

Endocrine, biotransformation and oxidative stress responses in salmon hepatocytes exposed to chemically induced hypoxia and perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA), given singly or in combination

Environmental Science and Pollution Research, December 2014 Marianne Olufsen, Augustine Arukwe

# Paper IV

Modulation of membrane lipid composition and homeostasis in salmon hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia and perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA), given singly or in combination PLOSone, Volume 9, Issue 7, July 2014 Marianne Olufsen, Maria V. Cangialosi, Augustine Arukwe

# **Table of Contents**

Scientific environmenti							
Acknowledgementsi							
Abstractii							
List of abbreviationsiii							
List of papersiv							
Introduction1							
Climate change1							
Environmental pollution1							
Oxidative stress responses							
Lipid homeostasis and PPARs4							
Endocrine disruption and biotransformation5							
Multiple environmental stressors and potential interactions7							
Aim of the thesis9							
Discussion							
Oxidative stress responses							
PPARs and lipid homeostasis11							
Endocrine disruption13							
Biotransformation pathways15							
Summary							
References							

v

## Introduction

#### Climate change

Parameters in the environment are continuously fluctuating, but some parameters have been shown to change beyond the level considered normal, including increased temperature and carbon dioxide  $(CO_2)$  concentration (Hardy, 2003). During the last decade, extensive research has focused on effects of climate change in the environment and biota. Ocean acidification is caused by increases in the release of  $CO_2$  into the atmosphere, mainly formed by burning of fossil fuels and deforestation (Oreskes, 2004). Exchange of  $CO_2$  between atmosphere and upper layers of water is constantly driven by concentration equilibrium constant.  $CO_2$  reacts with water to form carbonic acid (H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>), which further dissociates to bicarbonate (HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-7</sup>) or carbonate ( $CO_3^{2^-}$ ) ions and hydrogen ions (H<sup>+</sup>) (equation 1), and this process lowers oceanic pH (Kikkawa et al., 2003).

Equation 1.	$CO_2 + H_2O$	$\leftrightarrow$	$H_2CO_3$	$\leftrightarrow$	$HCO_3^{-} + H^{+}$	$\leftrightarrow$	$CO_3^{2-} + H^+$
	Carbon	С	arbonic ad	cid	Bicarbonate		Carbonate

Contribution of  $CO_2$  to the carbon cycle from natural processes (i.e. volcanoes, wildfires, biotic respiration, etc.) is in steady balance, while anthropogenic emissions arise from stable carbon deposits/reservoirs, thus increasing global available CO2. Since the industrial revolution, atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration has risen from 280 to 380 parts per million (ppm) (Turley et al., 2006), and approximately 40 % of this CO<sub>2</sub> is taken up by the oceans, causing a reduction in oceanic pH by 0.1 units (global average of 8.17 to 8.07) (Cao et al., 2007; Zeebe et al., 2008). Future scenarios predict a reduction in oceanic pH of 0.2-0.4 units by the end of this century and 0.4-0.9 units within year 2300 (Caldeira and Wickett, 2003, 2005). Species are adapted to acclimatize within a specific range of temperature and pH that is considered normal within their habitat (Munday, 2014). Permanent changes, outside the species acclimatization range, force adaptation and may have major impacts on ecosystems and populations. Furthermore, Noyes and Lema (2015) reviewed how changes in temperature and pH, can affect the fate of environmental pollutants, altering bioavailability and toxicity. Wildlife acclimatizes to fluctuations in their environment, while at the same time deal with a multitude of environmental pollutants. The additional stress from pollutants may produce detrimental harm in biota by affecting the ability to further acclimatize or adapt to changes in the environment. On the other hand, organisms may have reduced ability to handle pollutant toxicity during acclimatization to environmental fluctuations (Noyes and Lema, 2015). However, little information is available on the combined effects of multiple environmental stressors in aquatic organisms, especially simultaneous exposure to alterations in environmental parameters and chemical pollutants.

#### **Environmental pollution**

Vast surveillance studies have investigated the occurrence of persistent organic pollutants (POPs), such as perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs) and carboxylic acids (PFCAs), and testing for their adverse effects in aquatic animals. PFASs and PFCAs have been manufactured since 1950s, as perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (POSF) (Buck et al., 2012; Prevedouros et al., 2006), but remained undetected in biota and environment until recent years. The global extent of PFOS contamination in wildlife was first demonstrated by Giesy and Kannan (2001) and in humans by Kannan et al. (2004). PFASs are prone to long-range transportation (Zhao et al., 2012), because of their high persistence

and low degradation in the environment and biota, respectively (Cui et al., 2010). During production, the hydrolysis of POSF yields perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and its salts. Reaction of POSF with methyl or ethylamines yields the alkyl substituted sulfonamides: N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (NMeFOSA) and N-ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (NEtFOSA), respectively, which can be dealkylated and generate the ultimate PFOS precursor namely - perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA). One of the most abundant PFAS species detected in environment and biota is PFOS (Kannan, 2011). Most PFASs are readily taken up by fish through diet or directly from the surrounding environment, but are not easily excreted. Due to the unique chemistry of PFOS, being neither lipophilic nor hydrophilic, it undergoes enterohepatic circulation and bioaccumulate effectively in organisms (Johnson et al., 1984; Slotkin et al., 2008), predominantly in liver or in complex with transporter proteins in blood (albumin) (Jones et al., 2003). The mechanism of toxicity by PFOS and PFOSA is not well documented, but they have been shown to produce effects on development, hormonal disruption, immunotoxicity, fatty acid (FA) regulation and hepatotoxicity (Lau et al., 2007; Lau et al., 2004; Wågbø et al., 2012), increased oxidative stress and lipid peroxidation possibly mediated by interruption of PPAR system (Liu et al., 2009; Takacs and Abbott, 2007; Vanden Heuvel et al., 2006) (Figure 1).



Figure 1. Experimental studies, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, have reported effects from perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) and perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA) exposure affecting biological and physiological functions, potentially causing reduced health, development and reproduction dysfunction (Lau et al., 2007; Lau et al., 2004; Liu et al., 2009; Takacs and Abbott, 2007; Vanden Heuvel, 1996; Wågbø et al., 2012; Zheng et al., 2009).

#### **Oxidative stress responses**

Information of altered physiological responses is important in evaluating toxicity risks of contaminants or environmental changes. Alterations in oxidative stress responses provide information on changes in reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation or disruption of antioxidant regulation, which is potentially harmful for the organism (Sies, 1991). ROS is continuously generated by the mitochondrial electron transport chain, cytochrome P450 (CYP) activity in endoplasmatic reticulum and oxidase reactions in peroxisomes and cytosol (Halliwell and Gutteridge, 2007; 2

Lushchak, 2011). A network of cytoprotective enzymes protecting cells against ROS, namely the antioxidant machinery, are encoded in antioxidants responsive element (ARE) and include superoxide dismutase (SOD), glutathione peroxidase (GPx) and catalase (Osburn and Kensler, 2008; Regoli and Giuliani, 2014). Antioxidants are induced by ROS and these enzymes remove ROS or oxidized cellular components efficiently (i.e. ROS scavenging). There are several isoforms of SOD, varying in their choice of cofactor (example, CuZnSOD and MnSOD), that catalyze dismutation of superoxide ( $O_2^-$ ) creating hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) and oxygen (Figure 3A). Glutathione peroxidase (GPx) catalyzes the transformation of  $H_2O_2$  to water trough oxidation of monomeric glutathione (GSH) into glutathione disulfide (GSSG). This pathway is dependent on conversion of GSSG to GSH by glutathione reductase (GR) (Figure 3B). Decomposition of  $H_2O_2$  to water and oxygen is catalyzed by catalase (CAT) (Kirkman and Gaetani, 1984) (Figure 3C).



These antioxidants are important in ROS scavenging to avoid detrimental harm. ROS attacks and oxidizes cellular components, such as DNA, lipids and proteins, when levels exceed the scavenging capacity of the cell and this is called oxidative stress (Sies, 1991). Increased transcription and activity of antioxidants is directly related to increased ROS generation. Furthermore, a reduction in antioxidant levels may indicate that the stressor is affecting mechanisms regulating oxidative stress responses or the antioxidants themselves. Both of these scenarios may lead to oxidative stress and are therefore potentially harmful (Sies, 1991). Combined exposure of stressors that act upon this pathway of toxicity are more likely to produce adverse effects, since exceeding the antioxidant capacity is more likely to occur. Hypercapnia and hypoxia are known to increase ROS formation (Dean, 2010; Fan et al., 2008; Lushchak, 2011) and several studies have showed increased ROS formation or oxidative stress responses after exposure to PFOS or PFOSA (Arukwe and Mortensen, 2011; Liu et al., 2009; Wågbø et al., 2012). Increased metabolism and respiration from acclimatization or xenobiotic biotransformation increase ROS generation, creating a potential for oxidative stress. Altered metabolism acquiring energy release from FAs, may promote peroxisome

proliferation through activation of PPAR system, which may potentially produce oxidative stress (Devchand et al., 2004; Jansen et al., 2009). Analyzing lipid profiles or enzymes regulating FA homeostasis is a good way to detect alterations in FA composition. It has been reported that that PFOSA produce changes in lipid composition, specifically  $\omega$ -FAs (Wågbø et al., 2012).

#### Lipid homeostasis and PPARs

Lipids constitute a major component of cellular membranes and serve as important signaling molecules, energy storage and are directly linked to the immune system (Sargent et al., 1999; Sheridan, 1988; Tocher, 2003). Regulation of phospholipids in cellular membranes is tightly controlled and composition is specific for different membranes, specifying and the stability permeation (Wolfgang and Lane, 2006). The essential FAs,  $\omega$ -3 (or n-3) and  $\omega$ -6 (or n-6), are important components of cellular membranes. Transformation of these FAs is performed by several FA desaturases (FAD4, FAD5 and FAD6) and FA elongase (FAE) altering the level of saturation and length of



the carbon chain, respectively (Figure 4).  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (ALA, 18:3n3) and linoleic acid (LA, 18:2n6) are essential FAs that must be obtained from diet. ALA function as an energy source, but can be transformed to eicosapentanoic acid (EPA, 20:5n3) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA, 22:6n3), which have anti-inflammatory functions and are important components of cellular membranes (Wall et al., 2010). LA is transformed to  $\gamma$ -linoleic acid (GLA, 18:3n6), arachidonic acid (ARA, 20:4n6) and docosapentaenoic acid (DPA, 22:5n6) that have inflammatory functions. The  $\omega$ -3 and  $\omega$ -6 FAs competitively bind to transformation enzymes, where  $\omega$ -6 binds to FADs and FAE stronger than n  $\omega$ -3. Increased  $\omega$ -6: $\omega$ -3 ratio is associated with inflammatory responses and adverse health effects. Components of  $\omega$ -3 family are associated with proper receptor-mediation in membranes (Kogel et al., 2008). These FAs also serve as storage for energy released as NADPH and ATP. Changes in energetic demand, such as during environmental acclimatization, can affect  $\omega$ -3 and  $\omega$ -6 composition.

Another important component of cellular membranes are phospholipids where the ratio of phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) and phosphatidylcholine (PC) is essential for membrane integrity (Li et al., 2006). PC is predominantly produced by the CDP-choline pathway (Kennedy pathway), but in liver 30% of PC is produced by PE *N*-methyltransferase (PEMT) converting PE to PC (Reo et al., 2002; Vance, 2013). Stressor-induced alteration in PEMT activity affecting PC:PE ratio could produce harmful effects to membrane stability and hence liver function. Overall, the ability to regulate FA pools is essential for normal homeostasis, and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs)

are known to be critical regulators of lipid homeostasis by controlling the balance between burning and storage of long FAs (Shi et al., 2002).

PPARs ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and y) are important ligand-dependent nuclear receptors, regulating lipid composition, peroxisome proliferation, apoptosis, cell differentiation and cell cycle control (Blanquart et al., 2003; Dreyer et al., 1992; Shi et al., 2002). Many lines of evidence indicate that PPAR- $\alpha$  regulates lipid homeostasis by stimulating peroxisomal FA β-oxidation (Varga et al., 2011). In the liver, PPARα activation leads to upregulation of FA transporter protein and long-chain acyl CoA synthetase gene. This stimulates energy production and shortens long-chain FAs, thus preventing lipid accumulation and toxicity. Natural ligands for PPAR $\alpha$  include LA, dodecahexanoic acid ( $\omega$ -3) and EPA (Li and Glass, 2004). PPAR-β have important roles in lipid metabolism and energy homeostasis and natural ligands are thought to be free FA (Li and Glass, 2004). PPAR-y regulates glucose homeostasis and promotes adipocyte differentiation that is essential for the development of adipocyte tissue, and endogenous ligands for PPAR- $\gamma$  include oxidized LA and 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$  prostagladin J<sub>2</sub> (Li and Glass, 2004). Acyl coenzyme A oxidase (ACOX) and acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase (ACOD) catalyzes the first step in FA  $\beta$ -oxidation in peroxisomes and mitochondria, respectively (Reddy and Hashimoto, 2001; Wanders et al., 2010). ACOX is involved in polyunsaturated FA (PUFA) biosynthesis and PPAR signaling pathway. Several PFASs are known to bind PPAR- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$  agonistically, leading to further transcription of these genes, measured as messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), and down-stream effects (Fang et al., 2012; Shipley et al., 2004). Effects on PPAR signaling can potentially cause detrimental harm, because altered PPAR activity is associated with hepatotoxicity, adenomas and tumor formation (Guo et al., 2006; Lau et al., 2007; Tachibana et al., 2008).

#### Endocrine disruption and biotransformation

Endocrine disruptive compounds (EDCs) are chemicals that can interfere with the hormone system, and are associated with adverse effects in development, sex differentiation and reproduction. The hormone system is dependent on endogenous and exogenous signals for proper function, and during "critical stages in life", such as juveniles and puberty, organisms are especially susceptible to EDC exposure (Arcand-Hoy and Benson, 1998; Frye et al., 2012). Changes in the environment have the potential to affect the endocrine system, and may possibly worsen the effects of EDCs (Baroiller and D'Cotta, 2001; Brown et al., 2015; Jenssen, 2006; Schreck et al., 2001). Hormones are signaling molecules important in a multitude of functions and consist of eicosanoids, amino acid derivatives and steroids, where the sex steroids include - estrogens (E), testosterone (T) and 11ketotestosterone (11-KT). Estrogens initiate estrogenic responses through activation of estrogen receptor  $\alpha$  (ER $\alpha$ ), which then form a homodimer-complex that can enter the nucleus, bind to estrogen response element (ERE) and activate estrogen responsive genes (Figure 5). Estrogenresponsive genes include vitellogenin (Vtg), zona pellucida protein (ZP) or zona radiata protein (ZRP), which are commonly used as biomarker responses of endocrine disruption in fish (Arukwe and Goksoyr, 2003; Arukwe et al., 1997). PFOS has been shown to affect endocrine parameters, sexual development and reproduction in fish (Ankley et al., 2005; Fang et al., 2012; Mortensen et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2011), possibly through interaction with ER and androgen receptor (AR) (Benninghoff et al., 2011; Kjeldsen and Bonefeld-Jorgensen, 2013). Several biological pathways that include - the metabolism and synthesis by the cytochrome P450 (CYP) superfamily orchestrate the level of sex steroid in fish. CYP1 and CYP3 are known to oxidize E and T, respectively, a process necessary for further degradation by other enzymes (Young et al., 2005). Because CYPs have important functions

in hormone regulation, it is suggested that alterations in CYP activity by xenobiotic exposure may affect the endocrine system by affecting the level of sex steroids (Monostory and Dvorak, 2011).

However, CYPs have an important role in metabolism of xenobiotics, performing the first step in phase I biotransformation (Ortiz de Montellano, 2005). CYPs are regulated by a ligand-dependent transcription factor, namely - aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) (Ortiz de Montellano, 2005). In the cytosol, AhR is in a complex with other protein chaperones, including the heat shock protein (hsp) and upon ligand binding, AhR breaks free of this complex, translocate into the nucleus and heterodimerize with ARNT, binds to the xenobiotic responsive element (XRE) and that induces transcription of XRE responsive genes (Figure 5) (Gu et al., 2000). AhR is a promiscuous receptor that is activated by a multitude of xenobiotic chemicals and endogenous chemicals (Denison and Nagy, 2003). It is suggested that CYP can transform PFOSA to PFOS in vivo (Tomy et al., 2003; Xu et al., 2004), but less is known about any possible interaction with AhR (Chen et al., 2015). Biotransformation of xenobiotics is important to escalate the excretion rate and reduce toxicity of contaminants. Phase II biotransformation enzymes attach a hydrophilic group to their substrate making them more easily excreted, including glucuronidation by uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase (UDPGT) or glutathione conjugation by glutathione-S-transferase (GST), which are also regulated through AhR (Dietrich and Kaina, 2010).



Figure 5. Here is a description of the basic function of three nuclear receptors. 1; Estrogen (E) bind estrogen receptor  $\alpha$ (ER $\alpha$ ), which then forms a homodimer complex that can enter the nucleus and induce transcription of estrogen responsive genes through the estrogen response element (ERE). 2; Hypoxia inducible factor 1 alpha (HIF-1a) becomes stable during hypoxia and can then enter the nucleus and heterodimerize with ARNT bind to hypoxic response element (HRE) and induce transcription of hypoxia responsive genes. 3; Binding of ligands to aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) release AhR from its chaperone complex. AhR can then enter the nucleus, heterodimerize with ARNT and induce transcription of xenobiotic responsive genes through the xenobiotic response element (XRE).

EDCs and AhR-activating xenobiotics may produce interactive effects, possibly through crosstalk between ERs and AhR. Ligand-activated AhR can inhibit estrogen responsive gene expression, and it has been proposed that ERa may bind to AhR and increase transcription of xenobiotic responsive genes (Matthews and Gustafsson, 2006). Hypoxia has been shown to inhibit CYP1A1 mRNA and activity and the mechanism for this effect has been proposed to arise from competition between 6

hypoxia-inducible factor 1 alpha (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) and AhR for their common co-factors - ARNT (Khan et al., 2007; Shan et al., 1992; Zhang and Walker, 2007). During hypoxia, HIF-1 $\alpha$  becomes stable and can enter the nucleus where it binds ARNT and induce transcription genes through hypoxia responsive element (HRE) (Figure 5) (Kumar and Choi, 2015). However, new research has proposed that the down-regulation of CYP1A during hypoxia is due to alterations in nitric oxide and oxidant status (Rahman and Thomas, 2012). Regardless, these reports suggest that a combination of environmental stressors that affect these pathways may potentially exert interactive effect and alter the level of sex steroid or the hormonal responses in fish.

#### Multiple environmental stressor and their interactions

Combined exposure scenarios are gaining increased attention, and exploring the potential of interactive effects between multiple environmental stressors is of great interest (Jenssen, 2006; Noyes and Lema, 2015; Noyes et al., 2009; Schiedek et al., 2007). Investigations of complex mixtures in experimental studies have shown that responses from multiple stressors may not be easily predicted due to potential interaction between stressors (Billick and Case, 1994). Principal component analysis (PCA) is a useful tool to interpret data that consist of many responses by several exposure conditions simultaneously. Spatial orientation of responses and individual samples in a PCA-plot show; which responses are affected in a similar manner, if exposure groups display exposure specific responses and if responses are associated with certain exposure treatments. However, the most effective method to investigate interactive effects of stressors is n-way analysis of variance (ANOVA), where n is the number of stressors you are comparing. For example, we use a two-way ANOVA to investigating interaction between CO<sub>2</sub> and PFOS. The n-way ANOVA test the data for additivity, where a significant value (p<0.05) indicates interaction between stressors (Billick and Case, 1994). Folt et al. (1999) investigated interaction between three stressors (toxin, low food and temperature) in juveniles and adults of two species cladoceran zooplankton, Daphnia pulex and Daphnia pulicaria. They reported two-way and three-way interaction between stressors on reproduction and survival that varied between life stages and species, and that most interactions were antagonistic (Folt et al., 1999).



Figure 2. Combined exposure to multiple environmental stressors may alter toxic effects in an organism in several ways. These include increased bioavailability of contaminants, increased stress load that may affect acclimatization processes or the ability to metabolize and excrete contaminants, additivity of stressors or unpredictable effects when stressors interact.

Organisms are continuously exposed to multiple environmental stressors, and the increasing concern of effects from climate change on biota have raised a question to how organism are affected by changes in environmental parameters in the presence of chemical pollutants. Some studies have already been conducted in this field (described below), and figure 2 show some potential effects of combined exposure that alter toxic responses compared to single exposure. Heugens et al. (2001) reviewed the combined exposure to toxicants and elevated temperatures. They reported that toxicants may increase the metabolic oxygen demand, and that higher temperatures will potentiate the toxic effect, because increased temperature reduces the partial pressure of oxygen  $(pO_2)$  in water. They also reported that combined exposure to toxicants could increase adverse thermal effects at the thermal tolerance limit, due to reduced ability for acclimatization (Heugens et al., 2001). When multiple stressors affect the same mechanism we can expect increased toxicity from combined exposure, for examples temperature and a stressor that both produce changes in metabolic processes may combined increase effects on energy metabolism and respiration (Heugens et al., 2001). A study with marine bivalves reported that combined exposure to hypercapnia and metals (Cd and Cu) produced higher degree of oxidative stress responses than single treatment, and showed that increased toxicity was due to increased bioavailability of metals during hypercapnia (Ivanina et al., 2015). The PhD thesis by Marie Löf (2004) investigated combined effects of hypoxia and sediment contaminants in amphipod (Monopheria affinis), and reported that contaminants alone produced increased transcription of oxidative stress response, but no physiological damage. However, the combination of stressors produced physiological damage supporting the hypothesized potential of xenobiotics to alter the animals ability to cope with oxygen deficiency (Gorokhova et al., 2013). The same exposure treatments also produced reproduction dysfunction observed as embryo aberrations in amphipods (Löf, 2014). Many POPs have similar structure as endogenous hormones, and may affect the endocrine system by interaction with hormone transport proteins, affecting hormone metabolism or POPs can mimic or block the effects of endogenous hormones (Colborn et al., 1993; Jenssen, 2006). In the arctic, concentration of POPs is relatively high in marine mammals and birds and it is hypothesized that climate change pose additional stress because the endocrine system is important for acclimatization to environmental stress (Jenssen, 2006). Population viability in zebrafish (Danio rerio) exposed to elevated temperatures and pollution showed that combined exposure increases a male skew which can speed declines in zebrafish populations, and they investigated the role of CYP19 in this process, albeit clear connections were not observed (Brown et al., 2015). These findings support the concern of possible increased toxicity of combined exposure to environmental stressors. We address the importance of investigating oxidative stress responses, effects on lipid homeostasis and endocrine disruption from multiple environmental stressors in this thesis. Changes in environmental parameters and PFASs can individually affect the aforementioned toxic effects and it is therefore crucial to investigate combined effects.

# Aims of the thesis

Scientific understanding on the interactions between various classes of contaminants and different environmental factors, including quantifiable measures of climate change, in aquatic organisms are not well understood. However, there is a general speculation that increasing temperature raises contaminant toxicity, and decreasing salinity may increase metal toxicity and reduce the toxicity of certain contaminants. Hypoxia has been shown to produce stress on aquatic organisms, where coastal and estuarine animals are the most vulnerable species. Overall, the potential toxicological and molecular mechanisms behind these responses are not understood and studies on how these responses may be modified by quantifiable parameters of climate change are non-existent. Therefore, the aim of this thesis was to investigate the effects of quantifiable measure of climate change (ocean acidification and hypoxia), singly and also in combination with emerging environmental contaminant group, namely - perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFASs) in fish and represents a multiple stressor exposure scenario. The study was focused on investigating the physiological effects that may reduce general health condition, impairing development and reproduction. The general aim is further explained in the individual sub-aims (I-IV), and represented by the individual research papers and hypothesis as stipulated below.

1. To study the effects of hypercapnia/hypoxia and PFASs on oxidative stress responses. Our hypothesis is that exposure of fish to quantifiable measures of climate change (elevated aquatic CO<sub>2</sub> levels or hypoxia) and PFASs, singly and also in combination, will produce changes oxidative stress parameters, and that these effects will be modulated due to interactions between these environmental stressors. This was investigated by measuring transcriptional changes and activity of antioxidants systems in an *in vivo* and *in vitro* experimental approach (paper I and III).

2. To study the effects of hypercapnia/hypoxia and PFASs on lipid homeostasis. Our hypothesis is that acclimatization to changes in environmental parameters (hypercapnia and hypoxia) will produce effect on lipid homeostasis and potentially affect lipids important in cellular membranes, and that these effects will be modulated in the presence of PFASs. This was investigated by measuring transcriptional changes of PPARs and processes in lipid regulation, and analyzing lipid profiles *in vivo* and *in vitro* in fish (Paper I and IV).

3. To study the effects of hypercapnia/hypoxia and PFASs on hormonal and biotransformation pathways of Atlantic cod and salmon hepatocytes. Our hypothesis is that *in vivo* and *in vitro* exposure of fish to hypercapnia or hypoxia will alter hormonal and biotransformation pathways, and that these effects will be potentiated in the presence of PFASs. In addition, these responses will represent valuable input in the understanding of molecular mechanisms of effect or mode of action for these multiple stressors. These effects were analyzed by measuring muscle tissue sex steroid levels and transcriptional expression of genes involved in hormonal responses, steroid- and xenobiotic metabolism and hypoxic stress (Paper II and III).

#### Discussion

The emission of  $CO_2$  and other greenhouse gases due to anthropogenic activities are thought to be the main drivers of global climate change. The effects of climate change in the aquatic environment are observed as increases in average temperature and CO<sub>2</sub> levels. An increase in water temperature produces reduction in  $pO_2$ , and its availability to aquatic organisms. Cellular availability of  $O_2$  is crucial for cellular respiration that generates energy for metabolic and maintenance pathways, including development in aerobic organisms. In addition, it has been suggested that increasing temperatures or changes in CO<sub>2</sub> levels, due to global climate change may modulate the toxicity of some environmental contaminants. For example, temperature and possibly CO<sub>2</sub> dependent shifts in toxicity can be increased by direct interaction with metabolic pathways or through indirect processes such as changes in lipid stores during the developmental history of individuals. Therefore, this thesis has studied the interactions between hypercapnia and hypoxia (quantifiable measures of climate change) and PFASs (PFOS and PFOSA) given singly and in combination on biological processes that may produce deleterious physiological effects that may reduce general health conditions, impairing development and reproduction in fish, using Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) as model species. Statistical analysis indicated that exposure duration is an important factor in stressors responses and interactive effects between hypercapnia and PFOS in Paper I, where combined exposure generally produced higher responses than single exposure to either stressor. In general, both studies revealed that changes in environmental conditions (hypercapnia and hypoxia) were the main drivers of toxicological and biological responses, and PCAbiplots revealed that combined stressor treatment generally exceeded that of the most severe responses of a single stressor as shown in Paper II, III and IV. Thus, our data are in accordance the aforementioned studies that report that multiple environmental stressors generally produce higher toxicity than stressors individually (Brown et al., 2015; Gorokhova et al., 2013; Ivanina et al., 2015; Löf, 2014).

#### **Oxidative stress responses**

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are important signaling molecules during hypoxia, required for stabilization of HIF-1 $\alpha$  (Chandel et al., 1998; Chandel et al., 2000). Thus, increased ROS generation lead to increased level of stable HIF-1 $\alpha$  which can heterodimerize with ARNT and induce transcription of genes important in hypoxic responses, such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF). ROS generation by complex III (electron transport chain) in mitochondria is elevated during hypoxia, but the mechanism for sensing reduced  $O_2$  is not identified (Chandel et al., 2000). Hypercapnia initiates hypoxic responses and hence an increase in CO<sub>2</sub> concentration may cause oxidative stress from elevated ROS generation. Several studies have shown increased transcription and activity of antioxidant machinery from hypercapnia and hypoxia exposure (Dean, 2010; Fan et al., 2008; Lushchak, 2011), including Paper I and III. Previous studies have reported increased oxidative stress response caused by several PFASs (Arukwe and Mortensen, 2011; Liu et al., 2009; Wågbø et al., 2012), but our data do not support these findings. We observed no oxidative stress response from single treatment of PFOS or PFOSA in Paper I and III, respectively. Increased activation of the antioxidant machinery is associated with increased levels of ROS, but does not identify the pathway of increased generation. Combined exposure regimes increased higher transcription of the antioxidant machinery than single exposure to hypercapnia in juvenile cod and

hypoxia by CoCl<sub>2</sub> in salmon hepatocytes (Paper I and III, respectively), while hypoxia by DFO in salmon hepatocytes produced a similar response alone and in combination with PFOSA (Paper III). In salmon hepatocytes, combined hypoxia and PFOSA exposure produced higher transcription of CAT, GPx (by CoCl<sub>2</sub>) and GST and activity of GST than single treatment. DFO produced similar response in transcription of CAT, GPx and GR alone and in combination with PFOSA. There is some discrepancy between the chemicals used to induce hypoxia, and this should be considered in future studies. In Paper III, PCA-biplots support the observations that the most severe responses are produced by combined exposure regimes. Statistics, in Paper I, revealed interactive effects between PFOS and CO<sub>2</sub> on GPx1 and MnSOD transcription in gills. Transcriptional changes of several antioxidants, GPx1 (liver), CAT, CuZnSOD (only liver) and MnSOD, showed higher response in combined exposure compared to single exposure (Paper I). These responses were clearly dependent on exposure duration, where the two tissues (gill and liver) analyzed showed increased transcription of antioxidants at different points in time during the experiment. ROS can attack cellular components, i.e. lipids, proteins and DNA, when the level exceeds antioxidant scavenging capacity (Sies, 1991). Hence, there is an increased risk of approaching harmful ROS levels when exposed to a combination of stressors compared to single exposure treatment. Several antioxidant responses investigated herein showed statistical additive effects between stressors, while a few parameters indicated statistical interaction between hypercapnia and PFOS in cod (Paper I). Reports of interaction between stressors emphasize the importance of studies investigating combined exposure regimes, and these responses should be investigated further. The mechanisms leading to increased ROS levels by hypercapnia, hypoxia, PFOS and PFOSA are not well understood and the nature of interactions between stressors is therefore difficult to predict. Lipid peroxidation is one of the major outcomes of free radical-mediated injury to tissue and peroxidation of fatty acyl groups occur mostly in membrane phospholipids (Catalá, 2009).

#### PPARs and lipid homeostasis

It is suggested that PFASs can interfere with mitochondrial metabolism to increase peroxisome proliferation in vitro (Starkov and Wallace, 2002) and that PFOS mechanism of action could be through interaction with PPARs (Viberg and Eriksson, 2011). Starkov and Wallace (2002) suggested that perfluorinated acids can act as structural mimics of FAs, thereby inhibiting mitochondrial FA βoxidation. PPARs are ligand-dependent nuclear receptors activated by FAs. In vitro studies have shown that PFOS can bind PPAR $\alpha$  agonistically and to a lesser degree PPAR- $\gamma$ , while PPAR- $\beta$  has not yet been tested (Takacs and Abbott, 2007; Vanden Heuvel et al., 2006). In Paper IV, we investigated the response of all PPAR isoforms to PFOSA and we observed a small but significant increase of PPAR- $\alpha$  transcription in salmon hepatocytes exposed to 50  $\mu$ M PFOSA, while other PPAR- $\beta$  and PPAR-y were unaffected. Our data indicate that PFOSA act upon the PPAR system in the same manner that was reported of PFOS effects in the aforementioned in vitro studies. On the other hand, Paper I showed that PPAR- $\beta$  was increased in liver from juvenile cod exposed for 9 days to 100  $\mu$ g/L PFOS. However, because of the long exposure duration it is possible that this effect was due to other mechanisms than binding to PPAR. We propose that chronic in vivo exposure to PFOS can lead to alterations in FA composition, potentially increasing FAs that are appropriate activating ligands for PPAR-β.

Several studies have investigated the role of PPAR- $\alpha$  in physiological processes during hypoxic conditions (Biscetti et al., 2009), such as involvement in angiogenesis (Rizvi et al., 2013) with results

showing both inductive and inhibitory effects. Hypoxia and hypercapnia shifts energy production from FA β-oxidation to glycolysis (Goda and Kanai, 2012; Liu et al., 2014), and acute and intermittent hypoxia was shown to increase lipid accumulation (Jun et al., 2013). PPARs regulate the balance between burning and storage of FAs and can affect cellular metabolism. Lipid accumulation is increased through activation of PPAR-y, which also stimulates the use of glucose as energy source. Salmon hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia and PFOSA show parallel increase in transcription of HIF-1 $\alpha$ , ACOX and PPAR-y, suggestive of increased peroxisomal FA β-oxidation related to HIF expression (Paper IV), that is in conflict with liver PPAR-6 expression in cod (Paper I). However, we also observed increased transcription of PPAR- $\alpha$  and PPAR- $\beta$  by the same exposure regimes in salmon hepatocytes, emphasizing the complexity of the PPAR system. Alterations in PPAR transcription caused by environmental changes (i.e. hypoxia and hypercapnia), may possibly be due to increased energy demand, that increase metabolism, thus altering the FA composition and release of stored FAs. Long-term acclimation to hypercapnia switches glycolysis from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism in red muscle and heart of S. aurata after 4 days, but also there is evidence of enhanced oxidation of FAs to support ATP production under these conditions (Michaelidis et al., 2007). In Paper I, PPAR-B mRNA expression was reduced by combined exposure of hypercapnia and PFOS (100  $\mu$ g/L) after 3 days, but increased by hypercapnia and PFOS (200  $\mu$ g/L) after 6 and 9 days. We see that combined exposure causes more alterations than single hypoxia or hypercapnia that could mean that the stress of the pollutant affects the energy balance in fish and contribute to the overall stress load. Expression of PPAR-8 normally elevated to increase glycolysis and lipid accumulation, but we saw in Paper III that other PPARs involved in FA metabolism can also be activated simultaneously showing a complex system regulating energy utilization.

In juvenile cod, gill ACOD mRNA expression was unaffected by hypercapnia alone, but increased by combined exposure of hypercapnia and PFOSA at day 3 (Paper I). This suggests a possible increase in mitochondrial FA  $\beta$ -oxidation. Adaptation to hypercapnia and hypoxia is however very dependent on species and also the tissue investigated. Switching from FA β-oxidation to glycolysis was observed in cardiomyocytes, increasing their oxygen utilization efficiency mediated through HIF-1 activation leading to increased expression of glucose transporters and glycolytic enzymes (Kaelin, 2002; Semenza, 2013), and PPAR- $\alpha$ /RXR-mediated suppression of mitochondrial FA  $\beta$ -oxidation (Belanger et al., 2007; Huss et al., 2001). Further, mitochondrial FA oxidative capacity was reduced by hypoxia, resulting in reduced mitochondrial lipid mobilization and utilization, causing consequent accumulation of intracellular lipid (Huss et al., 2001). Paper IV showed that hypoxia increased transcription of all PPAR isoforms ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ), and gene transcripts of HIF-1 $\alpha$ , FAD5, FAD6, FAE and ACOX. Expression of PPAR- $\alpha$  and several PPAR $\alpha$  target genes was decreased in rat heart during hypoxia by CoCl<sub>2</sub> (Razeghi et al., 2001). There is a discrepancy between PPAR responses reported in these studies and those reported in Paper IV, and cellular mechanism of altered peroxisomal FA  $\beta$ oxidation in adaptation to hypoxia has been reviewed by Biscetti et al. (2009) reporting the complexity of PPAR regulation during angiogenesis. Physiological hypoxic responses were not explored in this thesis. However, we emphasize that membrane FA profile was significantly altered in salmon hepatocytes by several exposure combinations. In Paper IV, changes in FA profile and PPAR transcripts suggest a possible hypoxia mediated increase in the levels of endogenous ligands for PPAR isoforms.

Previously, histomorphological analysis revealed that peroxisomal proliferation from PFAS or PFCA exposure is accompanied by increased peroxisome-related enzyme activities such as ACOX and catalase (Pastoor et al., 1987; Permadi et al., 1992; Sohlenius et al., 1992; Vanden Heuvel, 1996) indicating increased ROS generation by FA  $\beta$ -oxidation in peroxisomes. Our data did not show significant responses of *ACOX* and *CAT* that parallel *PPAR-* $\alpha$  alterations in salmon hepatocytes exposed to PFOSA (Paper IV). This finding is consistent with results in cod, showing the absence of effect on *ACOD* and *CAT* by PFOS *in vivo* (Paper I). However, we observed an increase of *PPAR-* $\alpha$ , *CAT* and *GPx* transcription from hypoxia treatment in salmon hepatocytes (Paper IV). Interestingly, *PPAR-* $\beta$  and *CAT* are increased by hypercapnia after 6 days while *ACOD* was increased after 3 days in cod (Paper I). It is possible that mitochondrial FA  $\beta$ -oxidation produced changes in FA composition during the initial exposure duration, and that prolonged exposure initiated an onset of mechanisms increasing FAs metabolism to feed the energy demand of adaptation to hypercapnia.

Lipids are the main components of cellular membranes, particularly phosphatidylcholine (PC). Alterations in PEMT activity may significantly alter membrane fluidity and structure. Steatosis was observed in PEMT deficient mice, caused by loss of membrane integrity due to decreased PC/PE ratio (Li et al., 2006). In Paper I, we observed that hypercapnia reduced transcription of PEMT in liver after 9 days of exposure, potentially affecting the PC/PE ratio. Interactive effect between CO<sub>2</sub> and PFOS was revealed at day 3, but was not confirmed by post hoc test. However, our data indicate that PFOS does not affect membrane fluidity through direct effect on PEMT transcription, since no effect of PFOS alone was observed. Combined exposure produced the same effect as hypercapnia alone, supportive of no interaction between stressors in this pathway (Paper I). In paper IV, we observed changes in  $\omega$ -6:  $\omega$ -3 ratio in salmon hepatocytes after 48 hours. There was a 3.3- and 2.7-fold increase at 25 µM PFOSA singly or in combination with CoCl<sub>2</sub>, and 5.8- and 2.3-fold increase at DFO singly or in combination with 50  $\mu$ M PFOSA. Both  $\omega$ -6 and  $\omega$ -3 PUFAs are important components in cellular membranes and alterations in composition may affect fluidity and permeability (Stillwell and Wassall, 2003; Yu et al., 2015). Other studies have shown that PFOS affects membrane permeability, leading to increased response of other compounds, when given in binary treatments, i.e. bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (Danio rerio) (Keiter et al., 2012a), TCDD and E2 in carp leukocytes and reduced mitochondrial membrane potential (Hu et al., 2003). These studies showed indirect effects of PFOS exposure that may have ecotoxicological implications. It was suggested by Hu et al. (2003) that PFOS might act by non-specific detergent-like effects on the membrane, affecting membrane permeability and fluidity, and not by affecting specific transport protein systems. The mechanism of PFOS and PFOSA effects on membrane fluidity and permeability has not been investigated in this thesis, but is an important question for future studies.

#### **Endocrine disruption**

Alterations in environmental parameters, hypercapnia and hypoxia, is stressful for teleost species (Cech and Crocker, 2002; Fivelstad et al., 1999), and stress is generally associated with decreased sex steroid hormones and impaired reproductive responses (Clearwater and Pankhurst, 1997; Haddy and Pankhurst, 1999; Schreck et al., 2001; Wu, 2009). Physical parameters in surroundings contribute to regulation of the hormonal status in fish, giving rise to the concern that climate change may cause endocrine disruption. Paper II showed that hypercapnia alone produced a significant increase in estradiol-17 $\beta$  (E2) level, the most potent endogenous E, and transcription of E2-responsive genes (*ER-* $\alpha$ , *Vtg-* $\alpha$ , *Vtg-* $\beta$ , *ZP-*2 and *ZP-*3), suggesting a CO<sub>2</sub> concentration dependent

response. These finding suggests that alteration in E2 levels are directly associated with potential biological effects in the hypercapnia exposed cod. The androgens analyzed in juvenile cod (Paper II), T and 11-KT, were also elevated (albeit not significant) by hypercapnia. Paper III showed that hypoxia increased the expression of E2-responsive transcripts in salmon hepatocytes similar to the effect observed by hypercapnia in juvenile cod. Production of VTG protein paralleled transcription of *HIF-1* $\alpha$  and *Vtg* in hypoxia exposed hepatocytes, showing an apparent relationship between transcription and biological effect. In Paper III, the effect of hypoxia was supported by the PCA-biplot showing that hypoxia exposed individuals are different compared to control and the changes are related to increased estrogenic responses, oxidative stress responses and CYP gene transcript, with the exception of *ER* $\alpha$  and *GR* mRNA expression. A few studies have previously reported that hypoxia can increase sex steroid levels in fish (Shang et al., 2006; Wu et al., 2003), suggesting that the response is dependent on maturational stage and exposure conditions. Some studies have in fact shown that stress can accelerate reproduction processes in fish, but that is dependent on species, maturational stage and severity of stress (Schreck et al., 2001).

PFASs are suspected endocrine disruptors, but the effect varies widely between the chemical species. Conflicting results have been reported in fish exposed to PFOS, showing increase (Cheng et al., 2012) and decrease (Hagenaars et al., 2008) of Vtg levels. Previous studies indicate that PFOS exert estrogenic effects in teleost species, observed as elevated expression of estrogen responsive genes (Du et al., 2013; Fang et al., 2012; Keiter et al., 2012b; Liu et al., 2007) and altered sex steroid levels (Ankley et al., 2005; Mortensen et al., 2011; Oakes et al., 2005). The estrogenic responses of PFASs are mediated through interaction with ERα and AR (Benninghoff et al., 2011; Kjeldsen and Bonefeld-Jorgensen, 2013). Paper III showed that PFOSA increased  $ER\alpha$  transcription, but not the down-stream responses of Vtg and ZRP transcription in salmon hepatocytes. Paper II showed that PFOS increases transcription of several hepatic E2-inducible genes in an apparent time- and concentration- specific manner (albeit only significant alteration of Vtg- $\beta$  and ZP-2) and higher E2 levels after 9 days in juvenile cod. These findings, in vivo (Paper II) and in vitro (Paper III), are in accordance with previous studies showing that PFASs cause endocrine disruption by altering estrogenic responses (Ankley et al., 2005; Benninghoff et al., 2011; Kjeldsen and Bonefeld-Jorgensen, 2013; Mortensen et al., 2011). Aforementioned studies showed a higher estrogenic response to PFOS, but shorter exposure duration and lower concentrations applied in the studies for this thesis could explain this discrepancy. However, the concentration of PFOS in Paper II are considerably higher than levels detected in the environment (Houde et al., 2011) with the exception of PFOS burdens in fish inhabiting highly polluted areas (Delinsky et al., 2010; Moody et al., 2002). The estrogenic responses detected in this study (Paper II and III) were observed a relatively long time after PFOS and PFOSA exposure, suggesting a possible influence of a yet to be identified mechanism other than interaction with ERa. Other factors can modulate E2-regulated genes, including pituitary factors (Vaisius et al., 1991), other hormones (Ding, 2005; Mori et al., 1998; Raingeard et al., 2009) and other nuclear receptors such as PPARs and thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) (Arukwe and Mortensen, 2011; Fang et al., 2012; Shipley et al., 2004) (also shown in Paper I and III). These other factors may be affected by PFOS, and indirectly alter estrogen responsive gene expression.

Paper II showed that combined  $CO_2$  and PFOS exposure increased T and 11-KT compared to control and medium  $CO_2$ , respectively. E2 levels are significantly increased by combined exposure compared to control, and by severe hypercapnia and high PFOS compared to hypercapnia alone. Taken 14

together, these findings showed that combined exposure produced a higher response than single exposure. Alterations in transcription of  $Vtq-\alpha$ ,  $Vtq-\beta$  and ZP-2 showed that combined effect of CO<sub>2</sub> and PFOS was time-dependent, displaying an apparent biphasic response, shifting between increased (day 3 and 9) and decreased (day 6). Several types of stress can sometimes cause endocrine responses that are biphasic with directionality that is dependent on the severity and dose/level of the stressors, as wells as duration (Schreck et al., 2001). There is a discrepancy between the in vivo and in vitro study, where Paper III showed that Vtg, ZRP and ERa are increased by combined exposure of hypoxia and PFOSA. However, in Paper III, Vtg protein is not affected by combined exposure, suggesting post-transcriptional modification of E2-responsive genes. In Paper II, we observed that at day 6, Vtg and ZP-2 mRNA was lower in combined exposure treatments compared to single exposure. However,  $ER\alpha$  mRNA was increased by combined exposure at day 6, but we do not have data for sex steroid hormone levels at day 6. The simultaneous increase in ( $ER\alpha$ ) and decrease of E2-responsive genes (Vtg and ZP-2) could possibly be explained by crosstalk between ER $\alpha$  and AhR which has been shown to inhibit transcription of ERE (Bugel et al., 2013). In paper III, salmon hepatocytes (in vitro) showed an increase of  $ER\alpha$ , Vtg and ZRP transcription that was similar between of hypoxia alone and in combination with PFOSA, suggesting a possible contribution of other organs in regulating the endocrine signal, observed in Paper II. It is possible that acclimatization to hypercapnia initiates hypoxic responses, observed as oxidative stress, which may affect the energy consumption in fish leading to changes in physiology. Previous studies have reported alterations in metabolism following hypercapnia exposure (Langenbuch and Portner, 2003; Lannig et al., 2010). Nuclear receptors interaction due to competition between HIF-1 $\alpha$  and AhR for ARNT binding, may affect the level of crosstalk/hijacking of ER $\alpha$  by active AhR when exposed to a combination of environmental stressors involved in these pathways. Interaction between AhR and ER have been extensively studied and several hypothesis of the underlying mechanisms are proposed Matthews and Gustafsson (2006), and Matthews et al. (2005) reported in a previous study that activated AhR may recruit ER $\alpha$  to increase transcription of xenobiotic responsive genes. The *in* vivo and in vitro studies in this thesis showed a relationship between endocrine, oxidative and biotransformation responses, where quantifiable measures of climate change (hypercapnia or hypoxia) were the main drivers of effect compared to PFASs (PFOS or PFOSA).

#### **Biotransformation pathways**

Hypoxic conditions can ultimately affect hormonal status in fish through interference with steroidogenic enzymes (Cheek et al., 2009). CYP1 and CYP3 are central enzymes in steroid hormone metabolism and synthesis, regulating estrogen and testosterone (Scornaienchi et al., 2010; Young, 2005). Elsewhere, hypoxia produced significant decrease in hepatic CYP1A mRNA, protein levels and enzyme activity (du Souich and Fradette, 2011; Rahman and Thomas, 2012) potentially created by competition between hypoxia and AhR in competition for ARNT (Fleming et al., 2009; Khan et al., 2007; Wenger, 2002; Zhang and Walker, 2007). In Paper III, we observed contradicting effect to previous findings showing that DFO exposure produced increased transcription of *CYP1A* and *CYP3A* in salmon hepatocytes, while CYP1A1 (EROD) and CYP1A2 (MROD) activity were unaffected. Juvenile cod displayed altered transcription of CYPs where *CYP1A* was increased throughout the experiment, while *CYP3A* only increased (albeit non-significant) after 6 days during hypercapnia. The discrepancy between transcription and enzyme activity is acknowledged and it is suggested that reduced CYP1A activity may be a post-transcriptional effect (Fradette et al., 2007). Regardless, transcriptional

alterations of CYPs indicate an effect related to AhR binding and activation. However, CYP3A is thought to be involved in regulation of lipid metabolism through production of 25-hydroxycholestrerol, the rate-limiting step in lipid metabolism (Honda et al., 2011) and a potent activator of ER $\alpha$  (Lappano et al., 2011). CYP3A activity was not analyzed in Paper III, but increased transcription of *CYP3A* by hypoxia indicated a possible pathway that increases the observed estrogenic responses. Several CYP3A isoforms exposed to hypoxic conditions showed increased *CYP3A* transcript levels independent of pregnane –X receptor (PXR) modulation (Fradette and du Souich, 2003), which is in accordance with Paper III showing that *PXR* is increased at a lower level than *CYP3A*.

CYP1, 2 and 3 are important enzymes for xenobiotic biotransformation in fish liver (Monostory et al., 1996) and previous studies have observed increase of CYP transcription by PFAS (Hickey et al., 2009; Yeung et al., 2007). PFOSA can be converted to PFOS in fish liver and this reaction is suggested to be performed by CYP enzymes (Tomy et al., 2003). In Paper II, CYP1A transcription is slightly elevated at day 3 (200 $\mu$ g/L) and 6 (100 $\mu$ /L). Paper III did not show effects of PFOSA in CYP transcription or activity in salmon hepatocytes. Marine medaka embryos exposed to PFOS showed a time-dependent increase of ARNT and CYP1A transcription (Fang et al., 2012), while a study with carp leukocytes reported that PFOS does not interact with CYP1A1 (Hu et al., 2003). These studies and our data suggest that regulation and activation of CYPs by xenobiotic compounds are time and concentration dependent and hard to predict due to confounding exogenous and endogenous variables. The effects of hypercapnia on biotransformation pathways are not well studied. However, HIF-1 $\alpha$  and CYP1A are used as biomarkers for environmental exposure to hypoxia and POPs where the mode of action is through the AhR, respectively (Rahman and Thomas, 2012). A recent study investigating interactive effects between PCB-126 and hypoxia suggested that hypoxia play a possible role in xenobiotic metabolism, where AhR activation and CYP1A1 transcription was inhibited by combined exposure (Vorrink et al., 2014). The same study showed that biological processes regulated by HIF- $1\alpha$  were inhibited by PCB-126, potentially affecting adaptive responses during hypoxic conditions (Vorrink et al., 2014). We showed, in paper III, that CYP1A transcription was unaltered in combined treatment of hypoxia and PFOSA compared to control, suggesting that PFOS reduced the response of hypoxia in salmon hepatocytes. The same response in CYP1A mRNA expression was observed in juvenile cod (Paper II) after 3 days of exposure, while combined exposure produced similar response as hypercapnia alone after 6 and 9 days. However, CYP1A2 activity (MROD) was significantly increased by hypoxia and PFOSA together, but unaffected by single exposure to either stressor in vitro (Paper III). Our findings, in Paper III, and other studies have shown a decrease in CYPs when combining CYP activators and hypoxia compared to single exposure, suggesting potential interaction sites between these two signaling pathways and potentially between ER $\alpha$  as well (Bugel et al., 2010; Fleming et al., 2009). Combined treatment increased CYP3A similar to hypoxia or hypercapnia alone (Paper II and III), albeit not significant in juvenile cod, suggesting that hypoxic/hypercapnic responses in CYP3A transcription was unaffected by PFOS.

# Summary

#### Addressing the aims;

1. Our data showed that hypercapnia and hypoxia increased the transcription of the antioxidant machinery in juvenile cod and salmon hepatocytes, respectively. Combined exposure regimes generally produced a higher response than hypercapnia and hypoxia alone. Statistics revealed interaction between  $CO_2$  and PFOS on transcription of antioxidants, *GPx1* and *MnSOD* in cod gill. Responses in gill and liver were observed at different times and the significant importance of exposure duration in antioxidant response was revealed statistically. The lack of data on physiological changes would be valuable to investigate further, such as changes in antioxidants enzyme activity, malondialdehyde (MDA) assay (marker for oxidative stress) and analyzes of TBARS (product of lipid peroxidation).

2. The measures of climate changes investigated herein produced effects on the PPAR system, observed as increased transcription of all PPAR isoforms by DFO in salmon hepatocytes and of PPAR $\beta$  by increased CO<sub>2</sub> in cod liver. The responses of hypercapnia or hypoxia were modulated variably in the presence of PFASs. PPAR isoforms were modified differently between combined exposure regimes, indicating complex changes in FA regulation. Altered FA  $\beta$ -oxidation from combined exposure treatment was suggested because of increased transcription of ACOX and ACOD in salmon hepatocytes and cod, respectively. Increased  $\omega$ -6:  $\omega$ -3 ratio was observed by combined and single exposure of hypoxia and PFOSA dependent on concentration in primary salmon hepatocytes. CO<sub>2</sub> reduced *PEMT* transcription in cod liver alone and in the presence of PFOS. These findings indicate that stressors affect composition of lipids important for proper function in cellular membranes. Measuring membrane stability and fluidity would be useful to investigate if there is a link between transcriptional responses and altered lipid profiles to physiological effects and possibly detrimental harm.

3. We observed that hypercapnia and hypoxia increased transcription of E2-responsive genes alone and in the presence of PFOS or PFOSA, respectively. E2 levels were increased by hypercapnia and combined exposure to PFOS produced higher response and also increased T and 11-KT level. Changes in CYP transcription were observed from hypercapnia and hypoxia exposure, and combined  $CoCl_2$  and PFOSA increased CYP1A2 activity. These findings indicate that regulation of endocrine signaling and biotransformation is complex, and that interaction between nuclear receptors ER $\alpha$ , HIF1 $\alpha$  and AhR may be involved during combined exposure treatment. Changes in sex steroid levels can affect processes, such as sex differentiation, accelerate the onset of puberty in juvenile fish or impair reproduction. Our data showed that hypercapnia and hypoxia alone and in the presence of PFASs produced effects on endocrine responses that may cause adverse effects in cod and salmon. Hence, further investigation should be performed to verify potential risk of developmental and reproductive disruption with potential detrimental effects to fish from expected ocean acidification scenarios in the presence of environmental contaminants.

#### Potential implications and future perspectives

Changes in PPAR system leading to higher metabolism may increase generation of ROS, suggesting a potential link between these two pathways. On the other hand, hypoxic responses and dealing with oxidative stress are energy demanding processes that may affect PPAR expression and regulation. Changes in lipid homeostasis and effects of oxidative stress (lipid peroxidation) can produce detrimental effects in cellular membrane, changing the lipid composition or affecting components in the membrane. Increased stress is generally associated with detrimental effects on development and reproduction affecting sex steroid system. Increased endocrine responses, such as production of Vtg, ZP and ZRP protein demand energy and could also affect regulation of FA regulation. Interaction between hypoxic responses and xenobiotic biotransformation is thought to occur through competition between HIF-1 $\alpha$  and AhR for ARNT binding. However, crosstalk between ER $\alpha$  and AhR can affects steroidogenesis through transcriptional changes of xenobiotic or estrogen responsive genes. PFASs are thought to have endocrine disruptive toxicity by interacting with ER $\alpha$ , and CYP enzymes metabolize PFOSA possibly activated by PFOSA binding to AhR, suggesting effects on several pathways from PFASs exposure and the potential for interaction between ER and AhR. Hypoxic responses may further complicate the understanding of potential interactions.

Combined exposure treatments generally produced a higher response than single exposure. Furthermore, parameters of climate change (hypercapnia and hypoxia) generally produce higher responses than PFASs (PFOS and PFOSA), and multivariate analysis show that exposure duration is an important factor when evaluating stressor responses. Statistical interaction between PFOS and  $CO_2$  were revealed for oxidative stress responses and regulation of membrane lipids. These findings indicate that combined exposure scenarios may produce vast changes in fish that are difficult to predict without combined experimental studies. However, investigating changes in physiological and biological function that may follow from the observed molecular alterations observed herein is necessary for a better understanding of possible adverse effect from the stressors investigated. Our data show that exposure duration significantly affected the effects of stressors in fish, suggesting that investigating chronic exposure to ocean acidification and multiple environmental stressors could provide valuable insight of toxicity by multiple environmental stressors in aquatic organisms in a future perspective.

# References

- Ankley, G.T., Kuehl, D.W., Kahl, M.D., Jensen, K.M., Linnum, A., Leino, R.L., Villeneuvet, D.A., 2005. Reproductive and developmental toxicity and bioconcentration of perfluorooctanesulfonate in a partial life-cycle test with the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Environ Toxicol Chem 24, 2316-2324.
- Arcand-Hoy, L.D., Benson, W.H., 1998. Fish reproduction: An ecologically relevant indicator of endocrine disruption. Environ Toxicol Chem 17, 49-57.
- Arukwe, A., Goksoyr, A., 2003. Eggshell and egg yolk proteins in fish: hepatic proteins for the next generation: oogenetic, population, and evolutionary implications of endocrine disruption. Comp Hepatol 2, 4.
- Arukwe, A., Knudsen, F.R., Goksoyr, A., 1997. Fish zona radiata (eggshell) protein: a sensitive biomarker for environmental estrogens. Environ Health Perspect 105, 418-422.
- Arukwe, A., Mortensen, A.S., 2011. Lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress responses of salmon fed a diet containing perfluorooctane sulfonic- or perfluorooctane carboxylic acids. Comp Biochem Phys C Toxicol Pharmacol 154, 288-295.
- Baroiller, J.F., D'Cotta, H., 2001. Environment and sex determination in farmed fish. Comp Biochem Phys C Toxicol Pharmacol 130, 399-409.
- Belanger, A.J., Luo, Z., Vincent, K.A., Akita, G.Y., Cheng, S.H., Gregory, R.J., Jiang, C., 2007. Hypoxiainducible factor 1 mediates hypoxia-induced cardiomyocyte lipid accumulation by reducing the DNA binding activity of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α/retinoid X receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 364, 567-572.
- Benninghoff, A.D., Bisson, W.H., Koch, D.C., Ehresman, D.J., Kolluri, S.K., Williams, D.E., 2011. Estrogen-like activity of perfluoroalkyl acids in vivo and interaction with human and rainbow trout estrogen receptors in vitro. Toxicol Sci 120, 42-58.
- Billick, I., Case, T.J., 1994. Higher-Order Interactions in Ecological Communities What Are They and How Can They Be Detected. Ecology 75, 1529-1543.
- Biscetti, F., Straface, G., Pitocco, D., Zaccardi, F., Ghirlanda, G., Flex, A., 2009. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors and angiogenesis. Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases 19, 751-759.
- Blanquart, C., Barbier, O., Fruchart, J.C., Staels, B., Glineur, C., 2003. Peroxisome proliferatoractivated receptors: regulation of transcriptional activities and roles in inflammation. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 85, 267-273.
- Brown, A.R., Owen, S.F., Peters, J., Zhang, Y., Soffker, M., Paull, G.C., Hosken, D.J., Wahab, M.A., Tyler, C.R., 2015. Climate change and pollution speed declines in zebrafish populations. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 112, E1237-1246.
- Buck, R., Murphy, P., Pabon, M., 2012. Chemistry, Properties, and Uses of Commercial Fluorinated Surfactants, in: Knepper, T.P., Lange, F.T. (Eds.), Polyfluorinated Chemicals and Transformation Products. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 1-24.
- Bugel, S.M., White, L.A., Cooper, K.R., 2010. Impaired reproductive health of killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus) inhabiting Newark Bay, NJ, a chronically contaminated estuary. Aquat Toxicol 96, 182-193.
- Bugel, S.M., White, L.A., Cooper, K.R., 2013. Inhibition of vitellogenin gene induction by 2,3,7,8tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin is mediated by aryl hydrocarbon receptor 2 (AHR2) in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Aquat Toxicol 126, 1-8.
- Caldeira, K., Wickett, M.E., 2003. Oceanography: anthropogenic carbon and ocean pH. Nature 425, 365.
- Caldeira, K., Wickett, M.E., 2005. Ocean model predictions of chemistry changes from carbon dioxide emissions to the atmosphere and ocean. J Geophys Res-Oceans 110.

- Cao, L., Caldeira, K., Jain, A.K., 2007. Effects of carbon dioxide and climate change on ocean acidification and carbonate mineral saturation. Geophys Res Lett 34, L05607.
- Catalá, A., 2009. Lipid peroxidation of membrane phospholipids generates hydroxy-alkenals and oxidized phospholipids active in physiological and/or pathological conditions. Chem Phys Lipids 157, 1-11.
- Cech, J.J., Crocker, C.E., 2002. Physiology of sturgeon: effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Appl Ichthyol 18, 320-324.
- Chandel, N.S., Maltepe, E., Goldwasser, E., Mathieu, C.E., Simon, M.C., Schumacker, P.T., 1998. Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species trigger hypoxia-induced transcription. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95, 11715-11720.
- Chandel, N.S., McClintock, D.S., Feliciano, C.E., Wood, T.M., Melendez, J.A., Rodriguez, A.M., Schumacker, P.T., 2000. Reactive Oxygen Species Generated at Mitochondrial Complex III Stabilize Hypoxia-inducible Factor-1α during Hypoxia: A mechanism of O<sub>2</sub> sensing. J Biol Chem 275, 25130-25138.
- Cheek, A.O., Landry, C.A., Steele, S.L., Manning, S., 2009. Diel hypoxia in marsh creeks impairs the reproductive capacity of estuarine fish populations. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 392, 211-221.
- Chen, M., Qiang, L., Pan, X., Fang, S., Han, Y., Zhu, L., 2015. In Vivo and in Vitro Isomer-Specific Biotransformation of Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide in Common Carp (Cyprinus carpio). Environ Sci Technol 49, 13817-13824.
- Cheng, Y., Cui, Y., Dang, Z.C., Xie, W.P., Li, H.S., Yin, H.H., Chen, H.M., 2012. Effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) exposure on vitellogenin mRNA level in zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Chinese Academy of Inspection and Quarantine, Beijing 100123, China, Huan Jing Ke Xue 33, 1865-1870.
- Clearwater, S.J., Pankhurst, N.W., 1997. The response to capture and confinement stress of plasma cortisol, plasma sex steroids and vitellogenic oocytes in the marine teleost, red gurnard. J Fish Biol 50, 429-441.
- Colborn, T., vom Saal, F.S., Soto, A.M., 1993. Developmental effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals in wildlife and humans. Environ Health Persp 101, 378-384.
- Cui, L., Liao, C.-y., Zhou, Q.-f., Xia, T.-m., Yun, Z.-j., Jiang, G.-b., 2010. Excretion of PFOA and PFOS in Male Rats During a Subchronic Exposure. Arch Environ Con Tox 58, 205-213.
- Dean, J.B., 2010. Hypercapnia causes cellular oxidation and nitrosation in addition to acidosis: implications for CO2 chemoreceptor function and dysfunction. J Appl Physiol 108, 1786-1795.
- Delinsky, A.D., Strynar, M.J., McCann, P.J., Varns, J.L., McMillan, L., Nakayama, S.F., Lindstrom, A.B., 2010. Geographical Distribution of Perfluorinated Compounds in Fish from Minnesota Lakes and Rivers. Environ Sci Technol 44, 2549-2554.
- Denison, M.S., Nagy, S.R., 2003. Activation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor by structurally diverse exogenous and endogenous chemicals. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 43, 309-334.
- Devchand, P.R., Ziouzenkova, O., Plutzky, J., 2004. Oxidative Stress and Peroxisome Proliferator– Activated Receptors: Reversing the Curse? Circ Res 95, 1137-1139.
- Dietrich, C., Kaina, B., 2010. The aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) in the regulation of cell-cell contact and tumor growth. Carcinogenesis 31, 1319-1328.
- Ding, J.L., 2005. Vitellogenesis and Vitellogenin Uptake into Oocytes, Hormones and Their Receptors in Fish Reproduction. World Scientific, 254-276.
- Dreyer, C., Krey, G., Keller, H., Givel, F., Helftenbein, G., Wahli, W., 1992. Control of the peroxisomal β-oxidation pathway by a novel family of nuclear hormone receptors. Cell 68, 879-887.
- Du, G., Hu, J., Huang, H., Qin, Y., Han, X., Wu, D., Song, L., Xia, Y., Wang, X., 2013. Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) affects hormone receptor activity, steroidogenesis, and expression of endocrine-related genes in vitro and in vivo. Environ Toxicol Chem 32, 353-360.

- du Souich, P., Fradette, C., 2011. The effect and clinical consequences of hypoxia on cytochrome P450, membrane carrier proteins activity and expression. Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol 7, 1083-1100.
- Fan, J., Cai, H., Yang, S., Yan, L., Tan, W., 2008. Comparison between the effects of normoxia and hypoxia on antioxidant enzymes and glutathione redox state in ex vivo culture of CD34+ cells. Comp Biochem Phys B Biochem Mol Biol 151, 153-158.
- Fang, C., Wu, X., Huang, Q., Liao, Y., Liu, L., Qiu, L., Shen, H., Dong, S., 2012. PFOS elicits transcriptional responses of the ER, AHR and PPAR pathways in Oryzias melastigma in a stagespecific manner. Aquat Toxicol 106-107, 9-19.
- Fivelstad, S., Olsen, A.B., Kloften, H., Ski, H., Stefansson, S., 1999. Effects of carbon dioxide on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) smolts at constant pH in bicarbonate rich freshwater. Aquaculture 178, 171-187.
- Fleming, C.R., Billiard, S.M., Di Giulio, R.T., 2009. Hypoxia inhibits induction of aryl hydrocarbon receptor activity in topminnow hepatocarcinoma cells in an ARNT-dependent manner. Comp Biochem Phys C 150, 383-389.
- Folt, C.L., Chen, C.Y., Moore, M.V., Burnaford, J., 1999. Synergism and antagonism among multiple stressors. Limnol Oceanogr 44, 864-877.
- Fradette, C., Batonga, J., Teng, S., Piquette-Miller, M., du Souich, P., 2007. Animal models of acute moderate hypoxia are associated with a down-regulation of CYP1A1, 1A2, 2B4, 2C5, and 2C16 and up-regulation of CYP3A6 and P-glycoprotein in liver. Drug Metab Dispos 35, 765-771.
- Fradette, C., du Souich, P., 2003. Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 and activator protein-1 modulate the upregulation of CYP3A6 induced by hypoxia. Br J Pharmacol 140, 1146-1154.
- Frye, C., Bo, E., Calamandrei, G., Calzà, L., Dessì-Fulgheri, F., Fernández, M., Fusani, L., Kah, O., Kajta, M., Le Page, Y., Patisaul, H.B., Venerosi, A., Wojtowicz, A.K., Panzica, G.C., 2012. Endocrine Disrupters: A Review of Some Sources, Effects, and Mechanisms of Actions on Behaviour and Neuroendocrine Systems. J Neuroendocrinol 24, 144-159.
- Giesy, J.P., Kannan, K., 2001. Global distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate in wildlife. Environ Sci Technol 35, 1339-1342.
- Goda, N., Kanai, M., 2012. Hypoxia-inducible factors and their roles in energy metabolism. Int J Hematol 95, 457-463.
- Gorokhova, E., Löf, M., Reutgard, M., Lindström, M., Sundelin, B., 2013. Exposure to contaminants exacerbates oxidative stress in amphipod Monoporeia affinis subjected to fluctuating hypoxia. Aquat Toxicol 127, 46-53.
- Gu, Y.Z., Hogenesch, J.B., Bradfield, C.A., 2000. The PAS superfamily: sensors of environmental and developmental signals. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 40, 519-561.
- Guo, L., Zhang, L., Sun, Y., Muskhelishvili, L., Blann, E., Dial, S., Shi, L., Schroth, G., Dragan, Y., 2006. Differences in hepatotoxicity and gene expression profiles by anti-diabetic PPAR γ agonists on rat primary hepatocytes and human HepG2 cells. Mol Divers 10, 349-360.
- Haddy, J.A., Pankhurst, N.W., 1999. Stress-induced changes in concentrations of plasma sex steroids in black bream. J Fish Biol 55, 1304-1316.
- Hagenaars, A., Knapen, D., Meyer, I.J., van der Ven, K., Hoff, P., De Coen, W., 2008. Toxicity evaluation of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in the liver of common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Aquat Toxicol 88, 155-163.
- Halliwell, B., Gutteridge, J.M.C., 2007. Free radicals in biology and Medicine, fourth ed. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Hardy, J.T., 2003. Climate change: Causes, effects and solutions. John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Sussex.
- Heugens, E.H.W., Hendriks, A.J., Dekker, T., van Straalen, N.M., Admiraal, W., 2001. A review of the effects of multiple stressors on aquatic organisms and analysis of uncertainty factors for use in risk assessment. Cr Rev Toxicol 31, 247-284.

- Hickey, N.J., Crump, D., Jones, S.P., Kennedy, S.W., 2009. Effects of 18 Perfluoroalkyl Compounds on mRNA Expression in Chicken Embryo Hepatocyte Cultures. Toxicol Sci 111, 311-320.
- Honda, A., Miyazaki, T., Ikegami, T., Iwamoto, J., Maeda, T., Hirayama, T., Saito, Y., Teramoto, T., Matsuzaki, Y., 2011. Cholesterol 25-hydroxylation activity of CYP3A. J Lipid Res 52, 1509-1516.
- Houde, M., De Silva, A.O., Muir, D.C., Letcher, R.J., 2011. Monitoring of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic biota: an updated review. Environ Sci Technol 45, 7962-7973.
- Hu, W., Jones, P.D., DeCoen, W., King, L., Fraker, P., Newsted, J., Giesy, J.P., 2003. Alterations in cell membrane properties caused by perfluorinated compounds. Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol 135, 77-88.
- Huss, J.M., Levy, F.H., Kelly, D.P., 2001. Hypoxia inhibits the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha/retinoid X receptor gene regulatory pathway in cardiac myocytes: a mechanism for O2-dependent modulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. J Biol Chem 276, 27605-27612.
- Ivanina, A.V., Hawkins, C., Beniash, E., Sokolova, I.M., 2015. Effects of environmental hypercapnia and metal (Cd and Cu) exposure on acid-base and metal homeostasis of marine bivalves. Comp Biochem Phys C Toxicol Pharmacol 174–175, 1-12.
- Jansen, S., Cashman, K., Thompson, J.G., Pantaleon, M., Kaye, P.L., 2009. Glucose deprivation, oxidative stress and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-α (PPARA) cause peroxisome proliferation in preimplantation mouse embryos. Reproduction 138, 493-505.
- Jenssen, B.M., 2006. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals and climate change: A worst-case combination for arctic marine mammals and seabirds? Environ Health Perspect 114 Suppl 1, 76-80.
- Johnson, J.D., Gibson, S.J., Ober, R.E., 1984. Cholestyramine-enhanced fecal elimination of carbon-14 in rats after administration of ammonium [14C]perfluorooctanoate or potassium [14C]perfluorooctanesulfonate. Fundam Appl Toxicol 4, 972-976.
- Jones, P.D., Hu, W., De Coen, W., Newsted, J.L., Giesy, J.P., 2003. Binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to serum proteins. Environ Toxicol Chem 22, 2639-2649.
- Jun, J.C., Shin, M.K., Yao, Q., Devera, R., Fonti-Bevans, S., Polotsky, V.Y., 2013. Thermoneutrality modifies the impact of hypoxia on lipid metabolism. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 304, E424-435.
- Kaelin, W.G., Jr., 2002. How oxygen makes its presence felt. Genes Dev 16, 1441-1445.
- Kannan, K., 2011. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances: current and future perspectives. Environ Chem 8, 333-338.
- Kannan, K., Corsolini, S., Falandysz, J., Fillmann, G., Kumar, K.S., Loganathan, B.G., Mohd, M.A., Olivero, J., Van Wouwe, N., Yang, J.H., Aldoust, K.M., 2004. Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood from several countries. Environ Sci Technol 38, 4489-4495.
- Keiter, S., Baumann, L., Farber, H., Holbech, H., Skutlarek, D., Engwall, M., Braunbeck, T., 2012a. Long-term effects of a binary mixture of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Aquat Toxicol 118-119, 116-129.
- Keiter, S., Baumann, L., Farber, H., Holbech, H., Skutlarek, D., Engwall, M., Braunbeck, T., 2012b. Long-term effects of a binary mixture of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Aquat Toxicol 118, 116-129.
- Khan, S., Liu, S.X., Stoner, M., Safe, S., 2007. Cobaltous chloride and hypoxia inhibit aryl hydrocarbon receptor-mediated responses in breast cancer cells. Toxicol Appl Pharm 223, 28-38.
- Kikkawa, T., Ishimatsu, A., Kita, J., 2003. Acute CO2 tolerance during the early developmental stages of four marine teleosts. Environ Toxicol 18, 375-382.
- Kirkman, H.N., Gaetani, G.F., 1984. Catalase: a tetrameric enzyme with four tightly bound molecules of NADPH. P Natl Acad Sci USA 81, 4343-4347.
- Kjeldsen, L.S., Bonefeld-Jorgensen, E.C., 2013. Perfluorinated compounds affect the function of sex hormone receptors. Environ Sci Pollut Res Int 20, 8031-8044.

- Kogel, D., Copanaki, E., Hartig, U., Bottner, S., Peters, I., 2008. Modulation of membrane fluidity by omega 3 fatty acids: Enhanced generation of sAPPalpha is required for the neuroprotective effects of DHA., The 38th annual meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Washington DC.
- Kumar, H., Choi, D.K., 2015. Hypoxia Inducible Factor Pathway and Physiological Adaptation: A Cell Survival Pathway? Mediators Inflamm 2015, 584758.
- Langenbuch, M., Portner, H.O., 2003. Energy budget of hepatocytes from Antarctic fish (Pachycara brachycephalum and Lepidonotothen kempi) as a function of ambient CO2: pH-dependent limitations of cellular protein biosynthesis? J Exp Biol 206, 3895-3903.
- Lannig, G., Eilers, S., Pörtner, H.O., Sokolova, I.M., Bock, C., 2010. Impact of Ocean Acidification on Energy Metabolism of Oyster, Crassostrea gigas—Changes in Metabolic Pathways and Thermal Response. Mar Drugs 8, 2318-2339.
- Lappano, R., Recchia, A.G., De Francesco, E.M., Angelone, T., Cerra, M.C., Picard, D., Maggiolini, M., 2011. The Cholesterol Metabolite 25-Hydroxycholesterol Activates Estrogen Receptor α-Mediated Signaling in Cancer Cells and in Cardiomyocytes. Plos One 6, e16631.
- Lau, C., Anitole, K., Hodes, C., Lai, D., Pfahles-Hutchens, A., Seed, J., 2007. Perfluoroalkyl acids: a review of monitoring and toxicological findings. Toxicol Sci 99, 366-394.
- Lau, C., Butenhoff, J.L., Rogers, J.M., 2004. The developmental toxicity of perfluoroalkyl acids and their derivatives. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 198, 231-241.
- Li, A.C., Glass, C.K., 2004. PPAR- and LXR-dependent pathways controlling lipid metabolism and the development of atherosclerosis. J Lipid Res 45, 2161-2173.
- Li, Z., Agellon, L.B., Allen, T.M., Umeda, M., Jewell, L., Mason, A., Vance, D.E., 2006. The ratio of phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine influences membrane integrity and steatohepatitis. Cell Metab 3, 321-331.
- Liu, C., Du, Y., Zhou, B., 2007. Evaluation of estrogenic activities and mechanism of action of perfluorinated chemicals determined by vitellogenin induction in primary cultured tilapia hepatocytes. Aquat Toxicol 85, 267-277.
- Liu, L., Liu, W., Song, J., Yu, H., Jin, Y., Oami, K., Sato, I., Saito, N., Tsuda, S., 2009. A comparative study on oxidative damage and distributions of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) in mice at different postnatal developmental stages. J Toxicol Sci 34, 245-254.
- Liu, Y., Ma, Z., Zhao, C., Wang, Y., Wu, G., Xiao, J., McClain, C.J., Li, X., Feng, W., 2014. HIF-1alpha and HIF-2alpha are critically involved in hypoxia-induced lipid accumulation in hepatocytes through reducing PGC-1alpha-mediated fatty acid beta-oxidation. Toxicol Lett 226, 117-123.
- Lushchak, V.I., 2011. Environmentally induced oxidative stress in aquatic animals. Aquat Toxicol 101, 13-30.
- Löf, M., 2014. Biomarkers and bioindicators of hypoxia and sediment toxicity in Monoporeia affinis, Applied environmental science (ITM). Stockholm University, Stockholm, 35.
- Matthews, J., Gustafsson, J.A., 2006. Estrogen receptor and aryl hydrocarbon receptor signaling pathways. Nucl Recept Signal 4, e016.
- Matthews, J., Wihlen, B., Thomsen, J., Gustafsson, J.A., 2005. Aryl hydrocarbon receptor-mediated transcription: ligand-dependent recruitment of estrogen receptor alpha to 2,3,7,8tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-responsive promoters. Mol Cell Biol 25, 5317-5328.
- Michaelidis, B., Spring, A., Pörtner, H., 2007. Effects of long-term acclimation to environmental hypercapnia on extracellular acid–base status and metabolic capacity in Mediterranean fish Sparus aurata. Mar Biol 150, 1417-1429.
- Monostory, K., Dvorak, Z., 2011. Steroid regulation of drug-metabolizing cytochromes P450. Curr drug metab 12, 154-172.
- Monostory, K., Jemnitz, K., Vereczkey, L., 1996. Xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in fish: diversity, regulation and biomarkers for pollutant exposure. Acta Physiol Hung 84, 369-381.

- Moody, C.A., Martin, J.W., Kwan, W.C., Muir, D.C.G., Mabury, S.C., 2002. Monitoring perfluorinated surfactants in biota and surface water samples following an accidental release of fire-fighting foam into Etobicoke Creek. Environ Sci Technol 36, 545-551.
- Mori, T., Matsumoto, H., Yokota, H., 1998. Androgen-induced vitellogenin gene expression in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 67, 133-141.
- Mortensen, A.S., Letcher, R.J., Cangialosi, M.V., Chu, S., Arukwe, A., 2011. Tissue bioaccumulation patterns, xenobiotic biotransformation and steroid hormone levels in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fed a diet containing perfluoroactane sulfonic or perfluoroactane carboxylic acids. Chemosphere 83, 1035-1044.
- Munday, P.L., 2014. Transgenerational acclimation of fishes to climate change and ocean acidification. F1000Prime Rep 6, 99.
- Noyes, P.D., Lema, S.C., 2015. Forecasting the impacts of chemical pollution and climate change interactions on the health of wildlife. Curr Zool 61, 669-689.
- Noyes, P.D., McElwee, M.K., Miller, H.D., Clark, B.W., Van Tiem, L.A., Walcott, K.C., Erwin, K.N., Levin, E.D., 2009. The toxicology of climate change: environmental contaminants in a warming world. Environ Int 35, 971-986.
- Oakes, K.D., Sibley, P.K., Martin, J.W., MacLean, D.D., Solomon, K.R., Mabury, S.A., Van Der Kraak, G.J., 2005. Short-term exposures of fish to perfluorooctane sulfonate: Acute effects on fatty acyl-CoA oxidase activity, oxidative stress, and circulating sex steroids. Environ Toxicol Chem 24, 1172-1181.
- Oreskes, N., 2004. The Scientific Consensus on Climate Change. Science 306, 1686.
- Ortiz de Montellano, P.R., 2005. Cytochrome P450: Structure, Mechanism, and Biochemistry. University of California, San Francisco, CA, 335-339
- Osburn, W.O., Kensler, T.W., 2008. Nrf2 signaling: an adaptive response pathway for protection against environmental toxic insults. Mutat Res 659, 31-39.
- Pastoor, T.P., Lee, K.P., Perri, M.A., Gillies, P.J., 1987. Biochemical and morphological studies of ammonium perfluorooctanoate-induced hepatomegaly and peroxisome proliferation. Exp Mol Pathol 47, 98-109.
- Permadi, H., Lundgren, B., Andersson, K., DePierre, J.W., 1992. Effects of perfluoro fatty acids on xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes, enzymes which detoxify reactive forms of oxygen and lipid peroxidation in mouse liver. Biochem Pharmacol 44, 1183-1191.
- Prevedouros, K., Cousins, I.T., Buck, R.C., Korzeniowski, S.H., 2006. Sources, fate and transport of perfluorocarboxylates. Environ Sci Technol 40, 32-44.
- Rahman, M.S., Thomas, P., 2012. Effects of hypoxia exposure on hepatic cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) expression in Atlantic croaker: molecular mechanisms of CYP1A down-regulation. Plos One 7, e40825.
- Raingeard, D., Cancio, I., Cajaraville, M.P., 2009. Cloning and expression pattern of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors, estrogen receptor alpha and retinoid X receptor alpha in the thicklip grey mullet Chelon labrosus. Comp Biochem Phys C 149, 26-35.
- Razeghi, P., Young, M.E., Abbasi, S., Taegtmeyer, H., 2001. Hypoxia in Vivo Decreases Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α-Regulated Gene Expression in Rat Heart. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 287, 5-10.
- Reddy, K.J., Hashimoto, T., 2001. Peroxisomal β-oxidation and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α: An Adaptive Metabolic System. Annu Rev Nutr 21, 193-230.
- Regoli, F., Giuliani, M.E., 2014. Oxidative pathways of chemical toxicity and oxidative stress biomarkers in marine organisms. Mar Environ Res 93, 106-117.
- Reo, N.V., Adinehzadeh, M., Foy, B.D., 2002. Kinetic analyses of liver phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis using 13C NMR spectroscopy. BBA - Mol and Cell Biol L 1580, 171-188.

- Rizvi, Y.Q., Mehta, C.S., Oyekan, A., 2013. Interactions of PPAR-alpha and adenosine receptors in hypoxia-induced angiogenesis. Vascul Pharmacol 59, 144-151.
- Sargent, J., Bell, G., McEvoy, L., Tocher, D., Estevez, A., 1999. Recent developments in the essential fatty acid nutrition of fish. Aquaculture 177, 191-199.
- Schiedek, D., Sundelin, B., Readman, J.W., Macdonald, R.W., 2007. Interactions between climate change and contaminants. Mar Pollut Bull 54, 1845-1856.
- Schreck, C.B., Contreras-Sanchez, W., Fitzpatrick, M.S., 2001. Effects of stress on fish reproduction, gamete quality, and progeny. Aquaculture 197, 3-24.
- Scornaienchi, M.L., Thornton, C., Willett, K.L., Wilson, J.Y., 2010. Cytochrome P450-mediated 17 beta-estradiol metabolism in zebrafish (Danio rerio). J Endocrinol 206, 317-325.
- Semenza, G.L., 2013. HIF-1 mediates metabolic responses to intratumoral hypoxia and oncogenic mutations. J Clin Invest 123, 3664-3671.
- Shan, X., Tak Yee, A., Smith, E.R., Ingelman-Sundberg, M., Mannervik, B., Iyanagi, T., Jones, D.P., 1992. Effect of chronic hypoxia on detoxication enzymes in rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 43, 2421-2426.
- Shang, E.H.H., Yu, R.M.K., Wu, R.S.S., 2006. Hypoxia Affects Sex Differentiation and Development, Leading to a Male-Dominated Population in Zebrafish (Danio rerio). Environ Sci Technol 40, 3118-3122.
- Sheridan, M.A., 1988. Lipid dynamics in fish: aspects of absorption, transportation, deposition and mobilization. Comp Biochem Physiol B 90, 679-690.
- Shi, Y., Hon, M., Evans, R.M., 2002. The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor delta, an integrator of transcriptional repression and nuclear receptor signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99, 2613-2618.
- Shipley, J.M., Hurst, C.H., Tanaka, S.S., DeRoos, F.L., Butenhoff, J.L., Seacat, A.M., Waxman, D.J., 2004. trans-activation of PPAR alpha and induction of PPAR alpha target genes by perfluorooctane-based chemicals. Toxicol Sci 80, 151-160.
- Sies, H., 1991. Oxidative stress: From basic research to clinical application. Am J Med 91, S31-S38.
- Slotkin, T.A., MacKillop, E.A., Melnick, R.L., Thayer, K.A., Seidler, F.J., 2008. Developmental neurotoxicity of perfluorinated chemicals modeled in vitro. Environ Health Perspect 116, 716-722.
- Sohlenius, A.K., Andersson, K., DePierre, J.W., 1992. The effects of perfluoro-octanoic acid on hepatic peroxisome proliferation and related parameters show no sex-related differences in mice. Biochem J 285 (Pt 3), 779-783.
- Starkov, A.A., Wallace, K.B., 2002. Structural determinants of fluorochemical-induced mitochondrial dysfunction. Toxicol Sci 66, 244-252.
- Stillwell, W., Wassall, S.R., 2003. Docosahexaenoic acid: membrane properties of a unique fatty acid. Chem Phys Lipids 126, 1-27.
- Tachibana, K., Yamasaki, D., Ishimoto, K., Doi, T., 2008. The Role of PPARs in Cancer. PPAR Res 2008, 102737.
- Takacs, M.L., Abbott, B.D., 2007. Activation of mouse and human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (alpha, beta/delta, gamma) by perfluorooctanoic acid and perfluorooctane sulfonate. Toxicol Sci 95, 108-117.
- Tocher, D.R., 2003. Metabolism and Functions of Lipids and Fatty Acids in Teleost Fish. Rev Fish Sci 11, 107-184.
- Tomy, G.T., Tittlemier, S.A., Palace, V.P., Budakowski, W.R., Braekevelt, E., Brinkworth, L., Friesen, K., 2003. Biotransformation of N-Ethyl Perfluorooctanesulfonamide by Rainbow Trout (Onchorhynchus mykiss) Liver Microsomes. Environ Sci Technol 38, 758-762.
- Turley, C., Blackford, J.C., Widdicombe, S., Lowe, D., Nightingale, P.D., Rees, A.P., 2006. Reviewing the impact of increased atmospheric CO2 on oceanic pH and the marine ecosystem. Cambridge University Press Cambridge, UK.

- Vaisius, A., Fletcher, G.L., So, Y.P., 1991. Vitellogenin Gene-Transcription Is Not under Strict Estrogen Control in Winter Flounder. Cell Mol Biol 37, 617-622.
- Vance, D.E., 2013. Physiological roles of phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Biochim Biophys Acta 1831, 626-632.
- Vanden Heuvel, J.P., 1996. Perfluorodecanoic acid as a useful pharmacologic tool for the study of peroxisome proliferation. General Pharmacology: The Vascular System 27, 1123-1129.
- Vanden Heuvel, J.P., Thompson, J.T., Frame, S.R., Gillies, P.J., 2006. Differential activation of nuclear receptors by perfluorinated fatty acid analogs and natural fatty acids: a comparison of human, mouse, and rat peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha, -beta, and -gamma, liver X receptor-beta, and retinoid X receptor-alpha. Toxicol Sci 92, 476-489.
- Varga, T., Czimmerer, Z., Nagy, L., 2011. PPARs are a unique set of fatty acid regulated transcription factors controlling both lipid metabolism and inflammation(). Biochim Biophys Acta 1812, 1007-1022.
- Viberg, H., Eriksson, P., 2011. Chapter 47 Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), in: Gupta, R.C. (Ed.), Reproductive and Developmental Toxicology. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 623-635.
- Vorrink, S.U., Severson, P.L., Kulak, M.V., Futscher, B.W., Domann, F.E., 2014. Hypoxia perturbs aryl hydrocarbon receptor signaling and CYP1A1 expression induced by PCB 126 in human skin and liver-derived cell lines. Toxicol Appl Pharma 274, 408-416.
- Wall, R., Ross, R.P., Fitzgerald, G.F., Stanton, C., 2010. Fatty acids from fish: the anti-inflammatory potential of long-chain omega-3 fatty acids. Nutr Rev 68, 280-289.
- Wanders, R.J.A., Ruiter, J.P.N., Ijlst, L., Waterham, H.R., Houten, S.M., 2010. The enzymology of mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation and its application to follow-up analysis of positive neonatal screening results. J Inherit Metab Dis 33, 479-494.
- Wang, M., Chen, J., Lin, K., Chen, Y., Hu, W., Tanguay, R.L., Huang, C., Dong, Q., 2011. Chronic zebrafish PFOS exposure alters sex ratio and maternal related effects in F1 offspring. Environ Toxicol Chem 30, 2073-2080.
- Wenger, R.H., 2002. Cellular adaptation to hypoxia: O2-sensing protein hydroxylases, hypoxiainducible transcription factors, and O2-regulated gene expression. FASEB J 16, 1151-1162.
- Wolfgang, M.J., Lane, M.D., 2006. Control of energy homeostasis: role of enzymes and intermediates of fatty acid metabolism in the central nervous system. Annu Rev Nutr 26, 23-44.
- Wu, R.S.S., 2009. Effects of Hypoxia on Fish Reproduction and Development, in: Jeffrey G. Richards, A.P.F., Colin, J.B. (Eds.), Fish Physiol. Academic Press, pp. 79-141.
- Wu, R.S.S., Zhou, B.S., Randall, D.J., Woo, N.Y.S., Lam, P.K.S., 2003. Aquatic Hypoxia Is an Endocrine Disruptor and Impairs Fish Reproduction. Environ Sci Technol 37, 1137-1141.
- Wågbø, A.M., Cangialosi, M.V., Cicero, N., Letcher, R.J., Arukwe, A., 2012. Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide-Mediated Modulation of Hepatocellular Lipid Homeostasis and Oxidative Stress Responses in Atlantic Salmon Hepatocytes. Chem Res Toxicol 25, 1253-1264.
- Xu, L., Krenitsky, D.M., Seacat, A.M., Butenhoff, J.L., Anders, M.W., 2004. Biotransformation of Nethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide by rat liver microsomes, cytosol, and slices and by expressed rat and human cytochromes P450. Chem Res Toxicol 17, 767-775.
- Yeung, L.W.Y., Guruge, K.S., Yamanaka, N., Miyazaki, S., Lam, P.K.S., 2007. Differential expression of chicken hepatic genes responsive to PFOA and PFOS. Toxicology 237, 111-125.
- Young, G., Kusakabe, M., Nakamura, I., Lokman, P.M., Goetz, F.W., 2005. Gonadal steroidogenesis in teleost fish. , in: MELAMED, P.S., N. (eds.) (Ed.), Hormones and their receptors in fish reproduction. World scientific, Hackensack, NJ, USA, 155-223.
- Young, R.H., 2005. Perplexing patterns, perspicacious pathologists: Reflections on the diversity of gonadal neoplasms and those who have described them. J Pathol 207, 61-61.

- Yu, M., Chen, B., Gong, B., Shuai, P., Wu, Z.-Z., Lin, W., 2015. Association of n3 and n6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in red blood cell membrane and plasma with severity of normal tension glaucoma. Int J Ophthalmol 8, 476-483.
- Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., Caldeira, K., Tyrrell, T., 2008. Oceans. Carbon emissions and acidification. Science 321, 51-52.
- Zhang, N., Walker, M.K., 2007. Crosstalk between the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and hypoxia on the constitutive expression of cytochrome P4501A1 mRNA. Cardiovasc Toxicol 7, 282-290.
- Zhao, Z., Xie, Z.Y., Moller, A., Sturm, R., Tang, J.H., Zhang, G., Ebinghaus, R., 2012. Distribution and long-range transport of polyfluoroalkyl substances in the Arctic, Atlantic Ocean and Antarctic coast. Environ Pollut 170, 71-77.
## Paper I

Is not included due to copyright

## Paper II

#### Aquatic Toxicology 155 (2014) 222-235



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

### Aquatic Toxicology

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/aquatox

### Effects of elevated dissolved carbon dioxide and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, given singly and in combination, on steroidogenic and biotransformation pathways of Atlantic cod



CrossMark

Gunnhild Preus-Olsen<sup>a</sup>, Marianne O. Olufsen<sup>a</sup>, Sindre Andre Pedersen<sup>a</sup>, Robert J. Letcher<sup>b</sup>, Augustine Arukwe<sup>a,\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Department of Biology, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), 7491 Trondheim, Norway <sup>b</sup> Ecotoxicology and Wildlife Health Division, Science and Technology Branch, Environment Canada, National Wildlife Research Centre, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON K1A 0H3, Canada

#### A R T I C L E I N F O

Article history: Received 26 March 2014 Received in revised form 24 June 2014 Accepted 25 June 2014 Available online 11 July 2014

Keywords: Atlantic cod Dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> PFOS Endocrine effects Sex hormones CYPs

#### ABSTRACT

In the aquatic environments, the predicted changes in water temperature, pO<sub>2</sub> and pCO<sub>2</sub> could result in hypercapnic and hypoxic conditions for aquatic animals. These conditions are thought to affect several basic cellular and physiological mechanisms. Yet, possible adverse effects of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> (hypercapnia) on teleost fish, as well as combined effects with emerging and legacy environmental contaminants are poorly investigated. In this study, juvenile Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) were divided into groups and exposed to three different water bath PFOS exposure regimes (0 (control), 100 and 200 µg L<sup>-1</sup>) for 5 days at 1 h/day, followed by three different CO<sub>2</sub>-levels (normocapnia, moderate (0.3%) and high (0.9%)). The moderate CO<sub>2</sub> level is the predicted near future (within year 2300) level, while 0.9% represent severe hypercapnia. Tissue samples were collected at 3, 6 and 9 days after initiated CO2 exposure. Effects on the endocrine and biotransformation systems were examined by analyzing levels of sex steroid hormones (E2, T, 11-KT) and transcript expression of estrogen responsive genes ( $ER\alpha$ ,  $Vtg-\alpha$ ,  $Vtg-\beta$ , ZP2 and ZP3). In addition, transcripts for genes encoding xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes (cyp1a and cyp3a) and hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) were analyzed. Hypercapnia alone produced increased levels of sex steroid hormones (E2, T, 11-KT) with concomitant mRNA level increase of estrogen responsive genes, while PFOS produced weak and time-dependent effects on E2-inducible gene transcription. Combined PFOS and hypercapnia exposure produced increased effects on sex steroid levels as compared to hypercapnia alone, with transcript expression patterns that are indicative of time-dependent interactive effects. Exposure to hypercapnia singly or in combination with PFOS produced modulations of the biotransformation and hypoxic responses that were apparently concentration- and time-dependent. Loading plots of principal component analysis (PCA) produced a significant grouping of individual scores according to the exposure scenarios at day 6 and 9. Overall, the PCA analysis produced a unique clustering of variables that signifies a positive correlation between exposure to high PFOS concentration and mRNA expression of E2 responsive genes. Notably, this pattern was not evident for individuals exposed to PFOS concentrations in combination with elevated CO<sub>2</sub> scenarios. To our knowledge, the present study is the first of its kind, to evaluate such effects using combined exposure to a perfluoroalkyl sulfonate and elevated levels of CO<sub>2</sub> saturation, representative of future oceanic climate change, in any fish species or lower vertebrate.

© 2014 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

#### 1. Introduction

Aquatic organisms are exposed to several emerging environmental stressors due to anthropogenic activities that include release of emerging contaminants and increased carbon dioxide  $(CO_2)$  emissions, climate change and ocean acidification (Schiedek et al., 2007). The concern for interactive effects between climate change and environmental toxicants is also gaining increased attention (Jenssen, 2006; Noyes et al., 2009; Schiedek et al., 2007), yet studies of how elevated levels of dissolved  $CO_2$  (p $CO_2$ ) could modulate the physiological responses of aquatic species to environmental contaminants are limited or non-existent. Anthropogenic

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponding author. Tel.: +47 99552728; fax: +47 73591309. *E-mail address:* arukwe@bio.ntnu.no (A. Arukwe).

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2014.06.017 0166-445X/© 2014 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> have increased dramatically since the industrial revolution, resulting in a rise in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations of approximately 280–380 ppm (Turley et al., 2006), and rates of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are still rising (Canadell et al., 2007). Increased aquatic CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (environmental hypercapnia) and ocean acidification are estimated to be a result of 40–50% of post-industrial CO<sub>2</sub> emissions that have been taken up by the oceans (Sabine et al., 2004; Zeebe et al., 2008). Compared to pre-industrial values, surface ocean pH has already decreased by about 0.1 units, from a global average level of 8.17–8.07 (Cao et al., 2007).

Considering the modeling of various future scenarios of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, pH levels are predicted to be reduced further by 0.2–0.4 units by the end of this century and 0.4–0.9 units within years up to 2300 (Caldeira and Wickett, 2003, 2005). Studies on the consequences to calcifying marine organisms have dominated, and the knowledge regarding the consequences of ocean acidification for teleosts, and especially marine species, is more limited (Ishimatsu et al., 2008). It is hypothesized that physiological effects are mainly due to increased exposure to  $CO_2$  rather than lower ambient pH (Ishimatsu et al., 2004). Teleost species appear to adapt well to prolonged elevation of CO<sub>2</sub> saturations through acid-base regulation and by increasing ventilation frequencies, thereby avoiding internal acidosis (Ishimatsu et al., 2005, 2008). However, this can alter the steady-state of ions in body fluids (Hayashi et al., 2004), as well as increase energetic costs (Ishimatsu et al., 2008). Evidence of negative consequences on fitness from exposure to near future  $CO_2$  levels have been observed in fish (Munday et al., 2010), and early life stages may be more sensitive (Baumann et al., 2012; Forsgren et al., 2013). So far, there have been mixed results from several studies (Baumann et al., 2012; Frommel et al., 2012; Munday et al., 2011). Long-term hypercapnia exposure studies have indicated general health effects such as reduced condition and growth (Ishimatsu et al., 2005, 2008).

Among emerging persistent organic pollutants (POPs), per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) have gained increased attention in recent years (Houde et al., 2011; Muir and Howard, 2006). PFAS are synthetically produced and used in numerous consumer products and for industrial purposes because of their unique physiochemical properties (Buck et al., 2012; Paul et al., 2008). They are detected globally in the environment and biota, where perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (or sulfonate) (PFOS) is the most concentrated PFAS (Kannan, 2011) due to its chemical persistency and tendency to bioaccumulate and biomagnify (Conder et al., 2008). PFOS exposure has been associated with numerous adverse health effects, including endocrine disruption (Lau et al., 2007; Oakes et al., 2005). Sex steroid hormones (testosterone: T, 11-ketotestosterone: 11-KT and 17β-estradiol: E2) control fundamental processes related to sexual differentiation, gametogenesis, reproduction and behavior in teleost species (Arcand-Hoy and Benson, 1998; Young et al., 2005). For example, E2 modulates gene expression through interaction with the estrogen receptor (ER), where the ER $\alpha$  isoform is the best studied subtype (Menuet et al., 2005). Although a role in male reproduction has been suggested (Bouma and Nagler, 2001), E2 is mostly associated with female sexual development, reproduction responses and behavior (Arcand-Hoy and Benson, 1998; Young et al., 2005).

Hepatic synthesis of proteins involved in oocyte development, including egg yolk precursor proteins (vitellogenins; Vtgs) and egg shell proteins (zona pellucida proteins; ZP, also commonly called zona radiata proteins), are among the best understood E2-mediated responses in teleosts (Arukwe and Goksøyr, 2003; Menuet et al., 2005). E2 also autoregulates the expression of ER (Menuet et al., 2005). Expression of these genes has become established biomarkers for estrogenic responses (Arukwe and Goksøyr, 2003; Yadetie et al., 1999). Reproduction and the endocrine system of fish might be susceptible toward both endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs) (Arcand-Hoy and Benson, 1998), multiple climatic and environmental stressors (Baroiller and D'Cotta, 2001; Schreck et al., 2001). PFOS has previously been found to affect endocrine parameters, sexual development and reproduction in fish (Ankley et al., 2005; Fang et al., 2012; Mortensen et al., 2011; Oakes et al., 2005; Wang et al., 2011). However, to our knowledge there are no studies that have examined in fish how elevated pCO<sub>2</sub> might modulate the response to PFOS exposure on hormonal and biotransformation systems. Interestingly, the closely related environmental state of lowered oxygen saturation (hypoxia) has been associated with such effects in fish (Shang et al., 2006; Wu, 2009; Wu et al., 2003).

External hypoxia and hypercapnia share some similarities as both initially disturb the  $O_2/CO_2$  balance in fish, and external hypercapnia has been suggested to cause internal hypoxia (Michaelidis et al., 2007). Hypoxia produces the stabilization of hypoxia-inducible factor-1 $\alpha$  (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ), which heterodimerizes with HIF-1 $\beta$  (or aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator: arnt) to form HIF-1, a transcription factor that modulates the expression of a variety of genes (Wenger, 2002). The arnt is a heterodimerization partner to the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR), a ligand-activated transcription factor that belongs to the helixloop-helix-PAS (bHLH-per-arnt-sim) family of gene regulatory proteins. The AhR-arnt complex translocates to the nucleus where it transactivates transcription of genes containing XRE (xenobiotic responsive elements) in their upstream regions, including increases in the expression of cytochrome P450s. Thus, both HIF- $1\alpha$  and AhR compete for arnt, and consequently, hypoxia has been shown to decrease the expression of cytochrome P450s (Zhang and Walker, 2007; Khan et al., 2007), which are involved in steroidogenesis (both in metabolism and synthesis). Therefore, the aim of the present study was to investigate the potential endocrine disrupting- and xenobiotic biotransformation effects of hypercapnia and PFOS, given singly and also in combination. Our hypothesis is that exposure of juvenile Atlantic cod to elevated CO<sub>2</sub>-levels will produce alterations in the hormonal and xenobiotic biotransformation pathways, and that these effects will be potentiated by combined exposure with PFOS and be valuable in deducing molecular mechanisms of effect or mode of action. These effects were analyzed by measuring muscle tissue sex steroid levels and transcriptional expression of genes involved in estrogenic responses, steroid- and xenobiotic metabolism and hypoxic stress.

#### 2. Materials and methods

#### 2.1. Chemicals and reagents

Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS; linear, technical grade) was purchased from Alfa Aesar (Karlsruhe, Germany). Tricaine mesylate (MS-222) was purchased from Norsk Medisinaldepot AS. TRIzol reagent was purchased from Gibco-Invitrogen Life Technologies (Carlsbad, CA, USA). iScript<sup>TM</sup> cDNA synthesis kit, iTaq DNA polymerase, dNTP mix, iTaq<sup>TM</sup> Sybr<sup>®</sup> Green supermix with ROX and EZ Load 100 bp Molecular Ruler were purchased from Bio-Rad Laboratories (Hercules, CA, USA). GelRed<sup>TM</sup> Nucleic Acid Gel Stain was purchased from Biotium (Hayward, CA, USA). Enzyme immuneassays for 17β-estradiol (Cat. No. 582751), testosterone (Cat. No. 582701) and 11-ketotestosterone (Cat. No. 582751) were purchased from Cayman chemical company (Ann Arbor, MI, USA).

#### 2.2. Animals

Juvenile Atlantic cod (length  $8.8 \pm 0.7$  cm, weight  $4.4 \pm 1.1$  g) were purchased from Atlantic Cod Juveniles (Rissa, Norway). Fish were kept at the animal holding facilities at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) Centre of Fisheries and

Aquaculture (Sealab) in circulating seawater from the Trondheim fjord with a flow-through of  $0.3 \, L\,min^{-1} \, kg^{-1}$  fish. The fish were acclimatized to a water temperature of  $10 \,^{\circ}$ C and  $12:12 \, h\,$  light:dark photoperiod for two weeks prior to the exposure and received no food during the acclimatization and exposure periods.

#### 2.3. Exposure and sampling

The fish were first exposed to nominal PFOS (i.e. 0, 100 and 200 µg PFOS/L seawater) concentrations for 1 h/day<sup>-1</sup> over a 5-day period in 3 different tanks of 120 fish per tank. After termination of the PFOS exposure, fish from each group were further exposed to three different CO<sub>2</sub> exposure regimes (normocapnia, moderate and severe hypercapnia) of 40 fish/CO2 exposure groups. This was achieved by introducing gas mixtures containing, either 0 (normocapnia), 0.3% (moderate hypercapnia) or 0.9% (severe hypercapnia) CO2 into the water. Tank water pH was measured continuously to ensure a correct and stable pCO2. Biological samples were collected after 3, 6 and 9 days of CO2 exposure. Fish were anesthetized using tricaine mesylate (MS-222) prior to sampling. Length and weight were measured before organs (including liver) and carcass were collected for further analyses. At each sampling time, 5 individuals were sampled from each exposure group for parallel analysis of PFOS burden, steroid hormone and gene expression (in here and later the phrase gene expression is used synonymously to gene transcription, although it is acknowledged that additionally, e.g. translation and protein stability regulate gene expression) levels.

#### 2.4. Chemical analyses

Accumulated burdens of PFOS were analyzed in carcasses (head, abdomen, brain and inner organs removed) of fish from the normocapnia PFOS exposure group. Concentrations were determined by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC/MS/MS). Data were processed using Masslynx software (v4.0). Quantitative analysis was performed using the isotope dilution method with MPFOS as internal standard, a five-point calibration curve (0-400 ng/mL) for the analyte (PFOS) and a fixed concentration (20 ng/mL) of internal standard was used. The procedure for sample work-up and HPLC-MS/MS analysis are previously described by Mortensen et al. (2011) and Chu and Letcher (2009). Water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation during the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period was estimated based on measured pH using the CO2calc application (Robbins et al., 2010), assuming a salinity of 33.8 ppm, total alkalinity of 2223  $\mu$ mol kg $^{-1}$ , a temperature of 10 °C and atmospheric pressure of 10 dbar.

#### 2.5. Steroid hormone extraction and analysis

In this study, steroid hormones were measured in muscle tissue of exposed fish due to the small size of the experimental fish that made it difficult to obtain enough plasma sample for the analysis. Measurement of sex steroids in whole-body homogenate has been successfully applied in our laboratory previously (Arukwe et al., 2008). In addition, alternative and non-invasive methods of analyzing steroid hormones in holding water has been successfully applied in several fish species (Sebire et al., 2007, 2009; Scott and Ellis, 2007; Felix et al., 2013). The great interest in the measurement of steroid concentrations in water or tissue homogenates, rather than in blood plasma is based on the concept that the pattern of release of the steroid matched its pattern of secretion in the plasma (Sebire et al., 2007) and it has been shown that male and female fish of many species release a wide range of sex- and stressrelated steroids in free, glucuronidated and sulphated forms into the water (Sebire et al., 2007, 2009; Scott and Ellis, 2007; Felix et al., 2013). Estradiol-17 $\beta$  (E2), testosterone (T) and 11-ketotestosterone

(11-KT) concentrations were measured in muscle tissue using enzyme immunoassay (EIA) kits from Cayman Chemical Company (Ann Arbor, MI, USA). Muscle tissue was homogenized in a 0.1 M sodium-phosphate-buffer (pH 7.4) in a volume ratio of 1:4, using a Glass-Col homogenizer (Glass-Col, Terre Haute, IN, USA) with a glass tube and a Teflon pistil. Homogenate was centrifuged  $(14,000 \times g, 15 \text{ min}, 4 \circ \text{C})$ . Supernatant  $(800 \,\mu\text{L})$  was transferred to glass tubes for steroid hormone extraction with organic solvent. Briefly, the aqueous supernatant was thoroughly mixed with diethyl ether (4 mL) by vortexing, then the two phases were left to separate. The aqueous phase was frozen in an ethanol/dry ice bath, the steroid-containing ether phase decanted into new glass tubes and evaporated at 30 °C in a nitrogen atmosphere using a TurboVap LV Concentration Workstation sample concentrator (Caliper Life Sciences, Hopkinton, MA, USA). Dry extracts were re-suspended in 300  $\mu L$  EIA buffer. Dissolved extracts were stored at  $-80\,^\circ C$  until analysis. E2, T and 11-KT were measured with EIA kits (Cayman) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Absorbance was read at 405 nm using a Bio-Tek Synergy HT microplate reader (Bio-Tek instruments, Winooski, VT, USA). Standard curves were prepared in SigmaPlot, version 12.3 (Systat Software, 2012), using a 4parameter logistic fit plotting the %B/B0 (sample bound/maximum bound) versus log concentrations.

#### 2.6. Quantitative (real-time) PCR

Liver samples were homogenized in TRIzol reagent for total RNA isolation (Gibco-Invitrogen Life Technologies). Total cDNA was generated from  $1 \,\mu g$  total RNA using a combination of oligo(dT)and random hexamer primers from iScript cDNA synthesis kit, as described by the manufacturer (Bio-Rad). Real-time PCR were performed with gene-specific primers (Table 1), using the Mx3000P real-time PCR system (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) and MxPro<sup>TM</sup> QPCR software. Each 25-µL DNA amplification reaction contained 12.5 µL iTaq<sup>TM</sup> SYBR<sup>®</sup> Green supermix with ROX (Bio-Rad), 0.83  $\mu L$  cDNA and 200 nm of each of forward and reverse primers. The threestep real-time PCR program included an enzyme activation step at 95 °C (3 min) and 40 cycles of 95 °C (30 s), 60 °C (15 s) and 72 °C (15 s). Controls lacking cDNA template were included to determine specificity of target cDNA amplification. Cycle threshold (Ct) values obtained from all target genes were converted into relative copy number using the same pre-made standard plot of Ct versus log copy number.

#### 2.7. Statistical analyses

Statistical analyses were performed using SPSS Statistics software, v20.0 (IBM, 2012). Datasets were, if necessary, normalized using natural log (In) or square root transformations. Homoscedastic datasets were investigated using one-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post hoc multiple comparison test. Heteroscedastic datasets and/or datasets with missing values were examined using the robust Welch test of equality of means and Games-Howell post hoc test. The level of statistical significance was set to  $\alpha = 0.05$ . As the combination of the high internal variation, low *n* lowered the statistical power to detect differences during all-pairwise comparisons, borderline significance (0.10 < p < 0.05) were included (as previously discussed by Hackshaw and Kirkwood (2011)). Single measurements or deviating individual responses that were removed, as outliers from presented data were first identified using box-and-whiskers plots and further evaluated with Grubbs test.

Multivariate data analysis was performed using Simca-P+, v12.0 (Umetrics AB, 2008). Principal component analysis (PCA) models were made separately for each sampling day. Gene transcript levels and steroid hormone levels, in addition to estrogen/androgen ratio and condition factor (CF = weight/length<sup>3</sup> × 100), were included in

#### G. Preus-Olsen et al. / Aquatic Toxicology 155 (2014) 222-235

#### Table 1

Primer pair sequences and amplicon size used in the present study.

Target gene	Primer sequence $(5'-3' \text{ order})$		Amplicon size (bp)
0.0	Forward	Reverse	
ER-α	CCTTGAGCTGTCCCTTCATGA	GTCTTGTGCGAAGATGAGTTTCC	121
Vtg-α	AGACTGGCCTGGTCGTCAAA	GCGAGGATAGAGGCAGGGAT	121
Vtg-β	ACGTTCAACGAGCGCATCTT	TGTTGGATGCCAGATCCTTCT	121
ZP-2	GCCACTCTTCCCAACATCGA	CGGAGCCACAGGAAGTTACAG	124
ZP-3	CTTGGGACCGTGTTGGTGTT	CCGTCCGCACAGTACTTCCT	134
CYP1A	TGGAGATCTTCCGGCACTCT	CAGGTGTCCTTGGGAATGGA	101
HIF-1α	GCTGCTGCCGTCAGACCTG	GCAGTCGTAGCGGGTGAGC	97
СҮРЗА	GGATCCCGGTGAAGGACATA	CAATGAGTCACAGCGGCTCTT	135

#### Table 2

LC-ESI(-)-MS/MS measurements of PFOS in carcass from fish exposed to the various nominal PFOS concentrations and maintained in water with normal CO<sub>2</sub> saturation for 3, 6 and 9 days, respectively.

Nominal conc. (µg PFOS/L <sup>-1</sup> water)	Tissue conc. (ng PFOS/g-	<sup>1</sup> ww, mean $\pm$ SEM)		Total
	Day 3	Day 6	Day 9	
0	$2.6 \pm 0.1$	$2.5 \pm 0.2$	$2.8\pm0.2^{a}$	$2.6 \pm 0.1$
100	$1013 \pm 122.7$	$736.3 \pm 102.9$	$769.9 \pm 63.1$	$840.0 \pm 62.6$
200	$1693.4 \pm 154.2$	$1754.2 \pm 170.1$	$1425.7 \pm 401.8^{b}$	$1674.1\pm93.5$

<sup>a</sup> Each concentration is given as a mean of n = 5 individuals, except (n = 3). <sup>b</sup> Each concentration is given as a mean of n = 5 individuals, except (n = 2).

the models. Variables were centered and scaled to unit variance, and log transformed if necessary. Outliers were identified using the Hotelling T2 95% range and removed when the single observation appeared to cause major effects on the overall model. Explained variation ( $R^2$ ) and predicted variation ( $Q^2$ ) were calculated for each principal component (PC). Between various exposure scenarios, significant differences in individual scores along each PC were verified by variance analysis on extracted component scores.

#### 3. Results

#### 3.1. Experimental validation

No significant (p < 0.1) differences in survival and growth maintenance (length, weight, condition factor) between exposure groups and sampling days were observed. Fasting and exposurerelated stress therefore did not appear to exert any considerable negative effect on the overall physiological condition of the experimental fish, which otherwise could have biased the hormonal responses assessed in the study. LC-ESI(-)-MS/MS analysis verified that PFOS readily accumulated during the short-time exposure regime, and that high burdens of PFOS were maintained in the fish during the post-exposure sampling period (Table 2). No significant (p < 0.1) alterations in PFOS burdens were observed throughout the CO2 exposure period. However, the data presented in this paper will be expressed on the nominal PFOS concentration levels. At onset of the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure scenarios, tank water pH (Fig. 1) decreased by approximately 0.1 unit in all CO<sub>2</sub> scenario tanks as fish were being added, presumably due to the added release of CO<sub>2</sub> by respiration. During the exposure period, variation in water pH and estimated CO2 saturation was negligible between the three water tanks of normal  $CO_2$  saturation. Within the moderately (0.3%) and highly (0.9%) increased CO2 scenarios, this internal variation was slightly higher. Mean pH was measured to be 7.70 (0%), 7.20 (0.3%) and 6.73 (0.9%), corresponding to a drop in pH of approximately 0.5 and 1.0 unit for the moderate and high CO<sub>2</sub> level scenarios, respectively.

#### 3.2. Effects on sex steroid hormones and estrogenic responses

During steroid hormone analysis, samples from day 6 were split between two EIA well plates required to analyze each hormone, due to the high number of individuals. As there were indications of poor comparability in the exact concentrations given by the two standard curves, day 6 results were omitted from the final results. Further interpretations have focused on relative differences between exposure groups within each sampling day, rather than the absolute concentrations of steroid hormones.

Severe hypercapnia (0.9%) increased cellular E2 levels, compared to the control (i.e. no PFOS group) at day 3 and, in an apparent pCO<sub>2</sub>-dependent manner, at day 9 (Fig. 2A). Exposure to PFOS alone had no significant effects on E2 levels, but at the combined exposure with 0.9% CO<sub>2</sub>, the seemingly concentration-dependent effects produced by hypercapnia alone, was significantly increased at day 9 with 200  $\mu$ g PFOS (Fig. 2A). Similarly, testosterone (T) levels increased in an apparent pCO<sub>2</sub>-dependent manner during severe hypercapnia at day 3 and 9, although not statistically significant



Fig. 1. Daily measurement of experimental tank water pH, before and during  $CO_2$  exposure periods. The vertical line indicates the first measurement after fish were added to the tanks.  $CO_2$  was introduced as  $CO_2$ -enriched air, where normal  $CO_2$  tanks were added with normal air and the medium and high  $CO_2$  tanks were added air with 0.3 and 0.9% additional  $CO_2$ . Line type corresponds to PFOS exposure scenario (0, 100 and  $200 \,\mu g \, \text{PFOS L}^{-1}$ ) the fish in each tank were subjected to prior to  $CO_2$  exposure.



**Fig. 2.** Muscle tissue concentration of  $17\beta$ -estradiol (E2: A), testosterone (T: B) and 11-ketotestosterone (11-KT; C) in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200  $\mu$ g L<sup>-1</sup>) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Steroid hormones were analyzed in fish sampled at day 3 and 9 into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Steroids were extracted from fish muscle and concentrations correspond to 533 mg tissue/mL extraction volume. Data are given as mean values  $\pm$  standard error of the mean (SEM). Different letters indicate significant differences between exposure groups (p < 0.05). Asterisk (\*) denotes borderline significance (0.10 < p < 0.05), n = 5 in all groups.

(Fig. 2B). PFOS exposure had no significant effects on T levels, when given alone. Exposure to combined 100  $\mu$ g PFOS and 0.3% pCO<sub>2</sub> produced a significant increase in T levels at day 3, while at day 9, T levels resembled the observed effects of severe hypercapnia (0.9%) exposure alone. Levels of 11-KT were not significantly altered by any exposure scenario at day 3, but were apparently increased by severe hypercapnia (0.9%) at day 9 (Fig. 2C). PFOS exposure alone did not produce significant effects on cellular 11-KT levels. 11-KT measured after combined exposure to increased CO<sub>2</sub> (both moderate and severe hypercapnia) and PFOS resembled effects of CO<sub>2</sub> exposure alone, with combined 0.9% CO<sub>2</sub> and 100  $\mu$ g PFOS L<sup>-1</sup>, significantly increasing 11-KT. The total estrogento-androgen ratio (E2 to T + 11-KT) showed comparable effects to the scenarios observed when these variables were measured individually, but these were not statistically significant (Fig. 3).

Moderate hypercapnia (0.3% CO<sub>2</sub>) increased hepatic ERα mRNA expression (Fig. 4) with borderline significance, compared to the control group at day 6, and severe (0.9%) compared to moderate hypercapnia, at day 9. PFOS exposure had no significant effects on ERα transcription during normocapnia exposure, while in the combined PFOS and hypercapnia (both moderate and severe) exposures, the ER $\alpha$  transcript were higher (albeit not significant) than during hypercapnia exposures alone, at day 6 (Fig. 4). The expression of Vtg- $\alpha$  (Fig. 5A) and Vtg- $\beta$  (Fig. 5B) mRNA showed comparable expression patterns, displaying minor significant variations between the different exposure groups, except from the group exposed to 100 µg PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> alone which produced a borderline significant increase of Vtg- $\beta$  transcripts at day 3. Although not statistically significant, a tendency toward reduction of transcription with increasing PFOS concentration and hypercapnia were observed for both Vtg subunit genes at sampling day 6 (Fig. 5A and B). These included increased transcript levels during elevated CO2 saturation in the absence of PFOS, a seemingly antagonistic

effect of combined PFOS and elevated CO<sub>2</sub> exposure at day 6, and a time-and concentration-dependent effect of PFOS during normal CO<sub>2</sub> saturation where 100  $\mu$ g PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> increased transcript levels at day 6 and 200  $\mu$ g PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> at day 9 (Fig. 5).

ZP-2 mRNA levels (Fig. 6A) were significantly increased by severe hypercapnia (0.9% CO2) and 200 µg PFOS exposure concentrations at day 3, as compared to the control group. At day 6, an apparent reduction effect between PFOS concentrations and elevated CO<sub>2</sub> (moderate and severe hypercapnia) were observed. At day 9, hypercapnia alone increased ZP-2 mRNA expression with borderline significance, while exposure to 200 µg PFOS alone, significantly increased ZP-2 transcript expression, compared to the control group. Combined PFOS and CO<sub>2</sub> exposures produced increase of ZP-2 transcript levels, compared to the control, resembling the effects of hypercapnia alone. Borderline significance was observed in the 200 µg PFOS with 0.9% CO2 exposure group. Transcriptional expression of ZP-3 (Fig. 6B) did not display any significant alterations following the exposure regimes except for day 9, where transcript levels in the 100 µg PFOS/0.9% CO2 group exceeded the mRNA levels in groups exposed to PFOS and 0.3% CO2 saturation combined (Fig. 6B). Overall, genes for the two ZP isoforms showed differential response patterns, with ZP2 sharing similarity with Vtg isoform genes, after exposure to PFOS singly or in combination with hypercapnia.

### 3.3. Effects on xenobiotic and steroid metabolizing system and hypoxic pathway

Exposure to hypercapnia alone increased *cyp*1a mRNA expression in a concentration-dependent manner at both day 3, 6 and 9, compared to the control (Fig. 7A). This mRNA induction was extensive at day 3, and gradually decreased thereafter with time. Exposure to PFOS concentrations alone had no significant effects



**Fig. 3.** The ratio of estrogen to androgen concentrations in the exposed juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) based on  $17\beta$ -estradiol (E2), testosterone (T) and 11-ketotestosterone (11-KT) presented in Fig. 2.

on *cyp1A* transcription, and combined exposure to both PFOS concentrations and hypercapnia (moderate and severe) produced transcriptional changes that largely resembled those produced by hypercapnia exposure alone (Fig. 7A). For *cyp3a* mRNA expression, apparent concentration-dependent increases (albeit not significant) were observed after exposure to moderate and severe hypercapnia at day 6 (and also day 9: Fig. 7B). These effects were sustained in the presence of PFOS concentrations. The *HIF-1* $\alpha$  mRNA expression (Fig. 8) was significantly increased by moderate and severe hypercapnia in an apparent pCO<sub>2</sub>-dependent manner at day 6, as compared to the control (no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub>). When CO<sub>2</sub> and PFOS exposure were combined, this pattern was no longer observed (Fig. 8).

#### 3.4. Multivariate data analysis

Loading plots of principal component analysis (PCA) produced significant grouping of individual scores according to the exposure scenarios at days 6 and 9. At day 6 (Fig. 9A), observations from combined PFOS + pCO<sub>2</sub> exposure were situated opposite to the *Vtg*- and *ZP*-2 loadings along PC1. These individuals clustered according to nominal PFOS concentration, with 200  $\mu$ g PFOS + CO<sub>2</sub> group (*p* = 0.041) and the remaining single exposure groups (*p* = 0.001). Scores from single exposure to either PFOS or hypercapnia were more scattered, but in general, located closer around the *Vtg/ZP*-2 loadings. These patterns indicate that when exposures were combined, PFOS and hypercapnia interacted negatively with increasing PFOS



**Fig. 4.** Hepatic levels of mRNA of the gene encoding estrogen receptor  $\alpha$  (*ER-\alpha*) in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200 µg L<sup>-1</sup>) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Day 3, 6 and 9 corresponds to days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Messenger RNA (mRNA) levels were analyzed by real-time PCR. Data are presented as percentage (%) of control (i.e. the no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub> group) and based on mean values (n = 5) ± SEM. Different letters indicate significant differences between exposure groups (p < 0.05). Asterisks (°) denote borderline significance (0.10 < p < 0.05).

concentration on the expression of Vtg- and ZP-2 at this particular day of sampling. The other E2-inducible genes did not cluster with Vtg/ZP-2, and ER $\alpha$ , cyp1a, cyp3a and HIf-1 $\alpha$  loaded approximately at the opposite side of the bi-plot. This could indicate some kind of negative correlation between the responses of Vtg/ZP-2 and ER $\alpha$ , cyp1a, cyp3a after the various exposure regimes. However, ER $\alpha$  was not very distinctly modeled in the PCA, as seen by the moderate loading along both principal components (PCs).

At day 9 (Fig. 9B), scores from all three CO<sub>2</sub> scenarios were significantly separated along the first PC with increasing CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (p = 0.000–0.029), revealing both elevated levels of sex steroids including E2 and cyp1a, and also a concomitant increase in transcription of the E2-responsive genes  $Vtg-\alpha$ ,  $Vtg-\beta$  and ZP-2 as CO<sub>2</sub> saturation increased. The highest CO<sub>2</sub> saturation group (i.e. severe hypercapnia) also scored significantly higher than both the normal (p = 0.036) and moderately elevated CO<sub>2</sub> groups (p = 0.039) along PC3, signifying particularly high levels of E2 as well as higher expression of  $ER\alpha$  and cyp1A. The E2 loading correlates positively with both the Vtg/ZP-2 clustered along PC1 and  $ER\alpha$  along PC3. Within the normocapnia group, the individuals exposed to

227



Fig. 5. Hepatic levels of mRNA of the gene encoding vitellogenin subunit  $\alpha$  (*Vtg*- $\alpha$ : A) and subunit  $\beta$  (*Vtg*- $\beta$ : B), in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200  $\mu$ gL<sup>-1</sup>) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Day 3, 6 and 9 corresponds to days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Messenger RNA (mRNA) levels were analyzed by real-time PCR. Data are presented as percentage (%) of control (i.e. the no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub> group) and based on mean values (n=4–5)±SEM. Asterisk (\*) denotes borderline significant difference (0.10 < p < 0.05) from control group (no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub>).

200 µg PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> scored significantly higher along PC1 (p = 0.001), yet lower than the exposure groups exposed to severe CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (p = 0.006). This clustering signifies a positive correlation between exposure to high concentrations of PFOS and the expression of E2 responsive genes. Notably, this pattern was not evident for individuals exposed to PFOS in combination with elevated CO<sub>2</sub> scenarios (Fig. 9B).

#### 4. Discussion

Changes in water temperature,  $pO_2$  and  $pCO_2$  can induce hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions in aquatic animals. These are climatic conditions that are thought to affect several basic cellular and physiological mechanisms. Yet, possible adverse effects of elevated  $CO_2$  (hypercapnia) in combination of other environmental stresses on teleost fish have scarcely been investigated. The continued elevation of oceanic  $CO_2$  saturation is inevitable given the anthropogenic emissions scenarios predicted for the coming years (Caldeira and Wickett, 2003, 2005). Increased knowledge of physiological implications from environmental hypercapnia is therefore needed for all aquatic organisms. Despite current acknowledgment of possible adverse population effects of endocrine disruptors (Arcand-Hoy and Benson, 1998; Jenssen, 2006), studies on how hypercapnia may induce effects on sex steroid hormone system and possibly overt reproduction in aquatic organisms are apparently absent from current scientific literature. Furthermore, combined effects of elevated aquatic CO<sub>2</sub> saturations and emerging or legacy POPs, including the highly bioaccumulative PFOS, also constitute a knowledge gap in the literature. To our knowledge, the present study is the first of its kind to evaluate such effects using combined exposure to a PFAS and elevated levels of CO<sub>2</sub> saturation in any fish species or lower vertebrate.

#### 4.1. Effects of hypercapnia

In the present study, pH in the normocapnia tank water was slightly below what is considered normal values for surface ocean water (pH  $8.1 \pm 0.3$ ; Turley et al. (2006)). When considering relative alterations in pH, the 0.5 unit decrease in pH in the moderate hypercapnia exposure represents ocean acidification predicted to



**Fig. 6.** mRNA of the gene encoding zona pellucida protein 2 (*ZP*-2: A) and 3 (*ZP*-3: B) in hepatic tissue of juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200  $\mu$ g [ $^{-1}$ ) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Day 3, 6 and 9 corresponds to days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Messenger RNA (mRNA) levels were analyzed by real-time PCR. Data are presented as percentage (%) of control (i.e. the no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub> group) and based on mean values (n = 5)  $\pm$  SEM. Different letters indicate significant differences between exposure groups (p < 0.05). Asterisk (\*) denotes borderline significance (0.10  $\neq < 0.05$ ).

occur within year 2300 (further decrease of 0.4-0.9 pH units), while the 1.0 unit pH decrease in the high CO2 scenario (severe hypercapnia) represents a more extreme level of acidification (Caldeira and Wickett, 2003, 2005). The experimental fish were expected to acclimatize to the altered CO2 saturation in terms of internal pH by the time sampling was initiated (i.e. 3 days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure), and at least toward the end of the entire exposure period. This assumption was based on studies of acid-base regulatory capacity of several marine teleosts, including Atlantic cod, exposed to comparable levels of hypercapnia (Hayashi et al., 2004; Larsen et al., 1997). The observed effects in the present study may therefore, to a certain extent, represent environmentally relevant consequences of prolonged external hypercapnia. Hypercapnia alone produced significant elevation of cellular E2 levels in an apparent CO2 saturation-dependent response pattern. A similar response was also apparent for the androgens analyzed, namely T and 11-KT. The increased expression of E2-responsive transcripts were in accordance with elevated levels of cellular E2, suggesting that the altered sex steroid levels may directly be associated

with biological effects in the hypercapnia-exposed fish. Indeed, this effect paralleled hypercapnia-dependent modulation of cyp1a expression (cyp3a at day 6 and 9), singly and also in combination with PFOS. These patterns of effects were increasingly evident throughout the CO2-exposure period, further emphasizing that the observed effects on the sex steroid and biotransformation systems may represent long-term, rather than transient responses to alteration in CO<sub>2</sub> saturation. Although the effects of hypercapnia were interesting, they were unexpected for the following reasons. Firstly, external hypercapnia is considered a stressor to fish (Cech and Crocker, 2002; Fivelstad et al., 1999), and stress responses are generally associated with a decrease in both sex steroid hormones and impaired reproductive responses (Clearwater and Pankhurst, 1997; Haddy and Pankhurst, 1999; Schreck et al., 2001). Secondly, both field and laboratory studies have shown that hypoxia, a condition that is related to greater concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub>, causes endocrine disrupting effects, such as decreases in concentrations of sex steroid levels (Wu, 2009). However, endocrine responses to stressors may be biphasic with directionality depending on the severity of the



Fig. 7. Hepatic levels of cytochrome cyp1a (A) and cyp3a (B) mRNA in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200 µgL<sup>-1</sup>) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Day 3, 6 and 9 corresponds to days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Messenger RNA (mRNA) levels were analyzed by real-time PCR. Data are presented as percentage (%) of control (i.e. the no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub> group) and based on mean values (n = 5) ± SEM. Different letters indicate significant differences between exposure groups (p < 0.05). Asterisk (\*) denotes borderline significance (0.10 c p < 0.05).

challenge or exposure dose (Schreck, 2010). Stress has indeed also been reported to accelerate reproduction processes in fish, apparently dependent on the fish species, maturational stage and the severity of stress (Schreck et al., 2001). A few exceptions of timeand sex-specific elevations in sex steroid levels in fish have also been reported following hypoxia exposure (Shang et al., 2006; Wu et al., 2003). However, any direct comparison between hypoxia studies and the present study will be difficult to make, as it was not possible to neither ascertain nor disprove any induction of internal hypoxia due to external hypercapnia in the present study. This assumption is supported by the fact that HIF-1 $\alpha$  transcript levels were elevated in a  $CO_2$  saturation-dependent manner at day 6. However, the transient nature and long lag-time from hypercapnia onset until HIF-1 $\alpha$  transcriptional response were indicative of a secondary rather than primary response to altered CO<sub>2</sub> saturation. Furthermore, the exact impact of internal hypoxia on HIF-1 $\alpha$  transcription compared to regulation at the protein levels is not well understood (Dery et al., 2005; Rimoldi et al., 2012; Rissanen et al., 2006; Soitamo et al., 2001; Terova et al., 2008).

There is little research information about the response of fishes and other non-calcifying marine organisms to increases in the level of dissolved  $CO_2$  and reduced sea water pH that are predicted to occur over the coming century. In the orange clownfish, *Amphiprion percula*, elevated dissolved  $CO_2$  and reduced pH did not produce any effect on the maximum swimming speed of settlement-stage larvae, but there was, however, a weak positive relationship between length and swimming speed in the same fish, suggesting that levels of ocean acidification likely to be experienced in the near future might not, in isolation, produce significant growth and performance effects of larvae from benthic-spawning marine fishes (Munday et al., 2009). In another study, Forsgren et al. (2013), reported that, while elevated  $CO_2$  did not effect either the occurrence of spawning or clutch size, it did increase embryonic abnormalities, egg loss and significantly affected the phototactic response of newly hatched larvae. On the mechanistic side, the causal relationship between external hypercapnia and elevated sex steroid levels and CYPs observed in the present study requires further investigation. Reduced steroid metabolism does not appear plausible given that transcript levels of hepatic cyp1a and cyp3A - central enzymes in steroid hormone metabolism (Scornaienchi et al., 2010; Young et al., 2005) were either increased or remained at control levels during hypercapnia exposure. In mammalian systems, potential crosstalk indicate that hypoxia or hypoxia mimics are capable of reducing AhR activity measured as XRE reporter activity, CYP1A mRNA induction or EROD activity (Wenger, 2002; Zhang and Walker, 2007; Khan et al., 2007)). HIF-1 $\alpha$  and AhR compete for arnt, and as a result, hypoxia has been shown to decrease the expression of cytochrome P450s (Zhang and Walker, 2007; Khan et al., 2007), which are involved in steroidogenesis (both in metabolisms and synthesis). Our findings support the hypothesis for competition between HIF-1 $\alpha$  and AhR for a shared pool of arnt and consequently interfere with the expression of AhR-regulated genes, in addition to other mechanisms of crosstalk that may also occur (Fleming et al., 2009). The cytochrome P450 system is involved in steroidogenesis (Arukwe and Goksøyr, 1997), and hypoxia may impair fish reproduction through this pathway, among other possible mechanisms of action.

Despite the classical roles in xenobiotic metabolism, the AhR is involved in several developmental processes, and functional interaction (or crosstalk) between AhR, endocrine systems and transforming growth factor  $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ) (a member of TGF- $\beta$  superfamily) has been reported (Gomez-Duran et al., 2009; Olufsen and Arukwe, 2011). Although we do acknowledge the potential discrepancy between mRNA expression and changes in protein and/or enzymes levels for biotransformation systems, as well as the presence of additional enzymes, an effect of hypercapnia on steroid synthesis rather than catabolism appears to be a more likely mode of action. Sex steroid hormones are synthesized in a shared pathway where T is precursor for both E2 and 11-KT (Young et al., 2005). The apparent simultaneous increase in all three steroids could indicate that the effects of hypercapnia were exerted upstream of T synthesis in the steroidogenesis pathway or higher up in the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonadal (HPG)-axis. When the upper HPG-axis is considered, altered ion balance-as a result of avoiding internal acidosis during external hypercapnia was recently suggested to interfere with normal neurotransmitter function in the teleost brain (Hamilton et al., 2014; Nilsson et al., 2012). Altered function of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid type A receptors (GABA<sub>A</sub>R) during near-future levels of hypercapnia have already been demonstrated and linked to altered behavior in larvae and juveniles of several teleost species (Hamilton et al., 2014; Nilsson et al., 2012). Interestingly, GABA-signaling is also involved in regulating the secretion of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) (Zohar et al., 2010), which further regulate sex steroid synthesis through secretion of gonadotropin (Levavi-Sivan et al., 2010). The various observed effects of GABA, both depolarizing and hyperpolarizing GnRH neurons, are however not yet fully understood (Herbison and Moenter, 2011). Although the liver is not a classical steroidogenic organ, but, there are several reports that have suggested the production of local and specialized hormones in the liver. For example, the expression of cyp19 mRNA has previously been detected in the liver of a number of teleost species including Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) (van Nes et al., 2005), goby (Trimma okinawae) (Kobayashi et al., 2004), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) (Pavlikova et al., 2010) and aromatase activity has been reported in sea bass liver (Dicentrarchus labrax) (Gonzalez and Piferrer, 2003). Hepatic aromatase expression is also well documented in rats (Purba et al., 1994; Yamaguchi et al., 2001; You et al., 2001). Hepatic cyp19 mRNA expression and enzymatic activity during peak vitellogenesis could serve as an extragonadal source



**Fig. 8.** mRNA of the gene encoding hypoxia-inducible factor  $1 \alpha$  (*HIF-1* $\alpha$ ) in juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) liver after exposure to the various combinations of PFOS (0, 100 and 200 µg L<sup>-1</sup>) and altered water CO<sub>2</sub> saturation (0, 0.3 and 0.9% increase in CO<sub>2</sub>). Day 3, 6 and 9 corresponds to days into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Messenger RNA (mRNA) levels were analyzed by real-time PCR. Data are presented as percentage (%) of control (*i.e.* the no PFOS, normal CO<sub>2</sub> group) and based on mean values (n = 5) ± SEM. Different letters indicate significant differences between exposure groups (p < 0.05). Asterisk (\*) denotes borderline significance (0.10  $\epsilon p < 0.05$ ).

of estrogen for the induction of the high Vtg levels required during that particular period of rapid oocyte growth (Piferrer and Blazquez, 2005). Thus, hepatic estrogen was suggested to act as a complement to ovarian estrogen in the stimulation of Vtg synthesis in vitellogenic organisms (Assisi et al., 2000).

#### 4.2. Effects of PFOS

During normocapnia, PFOS exposure appeared to increase transcription of several hepatic E2-inducible genes in a time- and concentration dependent manner. Despite the general absence of statistical significance, transcripts of ER $\alpha$ , Vtg- $\alpha$ , Vtg- $\beta$  and ZP-2 peaked in fish exposed to100  $\mu$ g PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> at day 6 and to 200  $\mu$ g PFOS L<sup>-1</sup> at day 9. This gene induction seemed to occur independently from E2, of which levels remained unaltered by PFOS exposure. PFOS has previously been suggested to be a weak ER ligand (Benninghoff et al., 2011; Cheng et al., 2010; Liu et al., 2007), but such a direct interaction may appear as a less plausible



**Fig. 9.** Principal component analysis (PCA) bi-plot of sex steroid hormone levels (17β-estradiol, E2; testosterone, T; 11-ketotestosterone, 11-KT), the estrogen-to-androgen ratio (E2/T, 11-KT), gene transcription (*ER-α*; *Vtg-α/β*; *2P-2*)3; *cyp1a* and *cyp3a*; *HIF-1a*) and condition factor (CF) of fish sampled at day 6 (**A**) and 9 (**B**) into the CO<sub>2</sub> exposure period. Score letters correspond to exposure group, where A, B and C represent fish exposed to 0, 100 and 200 µg PFOS; D, E and F represent 0.3% CO<sub>2</sub> combined with 0, 100 and 200 µg PFOS; and C, H and I represent 0.3% CO<sub>2</sub> combined with 0, 100 and 200 µg PFOS; nespectively. The total PCA model consisted of three principal components (PCs) explaining 56.4% of the total variance and with cumulative Q2 = -0.108. PC1 separated the exposure groups according to CO<sub>2</sub> saturation, indicating higher expression of the E2-inducible genes *Vtg-α/β* and *ZP-2* and, secondly, elevated levels of sex steroid hormones including E2 in fish exposed to 0.9% CO<sub>2</sub> (red) compared to 0.3% (blue) and 0% (normocapnia; gray/green) respectively, regardless of PFOS exposure concentration. PC2 mainly modeled inter-group variation, while PC3 further separated the 0.9% CO<sub>2</sub> groups (red) from the others, indicative of higher levels of *ER-α*, E2 and *cyp1a*. 200 µg PFOS alone also scored higher along PC1, indicative of estrogenic effects as seen for hypercapnia exposure. (For interpretation of the references to color in this figure legend, the reader is referred to the web version of this article.)

explanation when taking into consideration the long lag-time between PFOS-exposure and transcriptional responses. Several factors besides E2 might also modulate expression of E2-regulated genes, including pituitary factors (Vaisius et al., 1991), other hormones or receptor cross-talks (Ding, 2005; Mori et al., 1998; Nuñez et al., 1997). Several nuclear receptors have been suggested to affect estrogenic gene expression. Among these are peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs) and thyroid hormone receptors (TRs) that were affected by PFOS (Arukwe and Mortensen, 2011; Fang et al., 2012; Shi et al., 2009; Shipley et al., 2004). The present findings are in accordance with other studies indicating estrogenic effects of PFOS in teleost species, demonstrating altered, and mostly elevated expression of estrogen responsive genes (Du et al., 2009; Fang et al., 2012; Keiter et al., 2012; Liu et al., 2007). In addition, others have also reported altered sex steroid levels (Ankley et al., 2005; Mortensen et al., 2011; Oakes et al., 2005). Compared to these studies, the degree of significant estrogenic effects was generally lower in the present study. However, the PFOS exposure was performed with shorter duration and lower nominal concentration compared to most of the aforementioned studies. Accumulated levels of PFOS detected in exposed fish in the present study were still considerably higher than what has been detected in biomonitoring studies (Houde et al., 2011) and better represent PFOS burdens detected in fish inhabiting specific highly polluted areas (Delinsky et al., 2010; Moody et al., 2002).

#### 4.3. The combined effects of hypercapnia and PFOS

In combined exposure groups, steroid hormone levels appeared to be mainly determined by  $CO_2$  saturation, while estrogenic gene expression levels did not directly resemble individual exposure scenarios neither to hypercapnia nor PFOS. This was particularly evident at day 6, where an apparent antagonistic effect on Vtg- and ZP-2 mRNA was observed. No such effect was observed for ER $\alpha$ , of

which increased mRNA levels was observed at combined PFOS and hypercapnia exposure at sampling day 6. Low-copy mRNA transcription may indeed fluctuate considerably over time (Kaufmann and van Oudenaarden, 2007). Nevertheless, the apparent inconsistency between cellular levels of E2 and detected estrogenic effects at the transcript level, as compared to hypercapnia exposure alone. might suggest altered hepatic sensitivity toward E2 in fish exposed to combined hypercapnia and PFOS. The simultaneous decrease and increase in expression of the various E2-responsive genes could perhaps be explained by crosstalk between various nuclear receptors, including AhR (Bugel et al., 2013). For example, variability in specific estrogen response element (ERE) sequences, flanking sequences and the total number of ERE-like sequences in promoters of different E2-responsive genes may produce differential affinity for ER (Gruber et al., 2004) and differential potential for crosstalk with other nuclear receptors (Scott et al., 1997). Compared to the fish exposed to PFOS alone, individuals exposed to both PFOS and hypercapnia had modulated estrogenic response, possibly yielding a different foundation for interactive effects by PFOS. The presence or activity of other nuclear receptors might also have been altered as fish had to spend energy adapting to hypercapnia, possibly altering the potential for HIF-1a and AhR crosstalk. Accumulated burdens of PFOS by the time of sampling were not analyzed in fish from the combined exposure groups. Any alterations in PFOS toxicokinetics during hypercapnia cannot be ruled out. Yet, this is not sufficient to explain the gene expression patterns observed in combined exposure scenarios.

On the biotransformation pathways, the effects of hypercapnia on organismal biotransformation pathways are not well studied. However, HIF-1α and cyp1a are used as biomarkers for environmental exposure to hypoxia and POPs whose mode of action is through the AhR (Rahman and Thomas, 2012). Exposure of Atlantic croaker (*Micropogonias undulatus*) to 2–4 weeks hypoxia (1.7 mg/L dissolved oxygen) was shown to produce significant decreases in liver *cvp*1a mRNA and protein levels compared to fish held under normoxic conditions (Rahman and Thomas, 2012). Elsewhere, hypoxia was also shown to decrease CYP1A-mediated ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase (EROD) activity in zebrafish embryos (Fleming and Di Giulio, 2011) and cyp1a mRNA levels in Atlantic cod liver (Olsvik et al., 2006). Mammalian in vivo studies using rabbit, and rodent in vitro hepatocyte studies also showed decreases in cyp1a and cyp1a2 mRNA and protein expression by hypoxia, whose effects on CYP1As are mediated through HIF-1a, cellular cytokines and reactive oxygen species (ROS) (Fradette et al., 2007; Fradette and Du Souich, 2004). These studies are direct opposite of the effects of hypercapnia observed in the present study showing persistent increase of cyp1a mRNA in all sampling days. The modulation of xenobiotic-mediated increase or decrease of cyp1a expression by hypoxia is not surprising, given that HIF-1α response to hypoxia and the AhR-cyp1a response to xenobiotics are mediated through the same nuclear dimeric partner, namely the AhR nuclear translocator (Arnt). Our findings and other studies showing decreases of CYPs suggest potential interactions sites between these two pathways (Fleming et al., 2009) and the ER pathway (Bugel et al., 2013). These interactions may have potential adverse physiological and adaptation effects to these environmental stressors, including hypercapnia and emerging contaminants.

#### 4.4. Possible consequences on reproduction and overt physiology

In the present study, estrogenic effects were detected at the cellular level as a result of hypercapnia exposure, singly as well as in combination with PFOS, in terms of elevated levels of E2 and E2-inducible gene expression. The estrogen-to-androgen ratio were maintained without major alterations as also androgen levels (T. 11-KT) appeared to increase during hypercapnia, but a corresponding assessment of androgenic effects of elevated androgen levels is complicated by the lack of suitable biomarkers (Kloas et al., 2009). Regardless of this, sex determination and/or differentiation are, in many teleosts, suggested to be under endocrine control (Devlin and Nagahama, 2002; Guiguen et al., 2010). Early elevations in E2 are associated with female gonadal development in several species (Guiguen et al., 2010; Piferrer, 2001) including, Atlantic cod (Haugen et al., 2012). Androgens also might be involved in directing oocyte development in female fish, as shown for ZP transcription and oocyte growth in Atlantic cod (Kortner et al., 2008, 2009a,b). Effects of hypercapnic exposure observed in the present study may therefore affect processes, such as sex differentiation, accelerate the onset of puberty in juvenile fish or, at later developmental stages, interfere with normal gametogenesis. As these findings could suggest potential adverse effects for fish stocks within the CO<sub>2</sub> scenarios predicted for the upcoming years, the sex steroid disruptive effect of hypercapnia should be further investigated to verify the effects and risks associated with increased anthropogenic CO2 emissions. Until now, ocean acidification studies have mainly been concerned about consequences for invertebrates, and calcifying species in particular (Pörtner et al., 2005). The present study contributes to a growing burden of evidence indicating that teleosts - despite their superior acid-base regulatory capacity - are more susceptible toward elevated pCO2 than previously assumed (Ishimatsu et al., 2005; Munday et al., 2012

PFOS exposure produced indications of estrogenic potential by affecting gene expression responses in a seemingly E2-independent manner. The observed transcriptional responses were however weak compared to exposure studies using well-known E2 mimics, such as nonylphenol (Meucci and Arukwe, 2006). Although an altered or untimely induction of genes involved in the gametogenesis might cause both excessive energy costs and, in worst case

scenario, reproductive failure (Arukwe and Goksøyr, 2003), such consequences cannot be predicted solely based on low-abundance mRNA measurements. Interestingly, exposure to hypercapnia and PFOS in combination provided indications of interactive effects at the level of gene transcription, although the results were not sufficient to significantly prove neither the presence nor absence of such effects. In either case, these novel findings should evoke a general concern for possible combined effects of near-future hypercapnia and various POPs present in the marine environment. Given that hypercapnia does, in fact, affect physiological and reproductive functions in fish, as suggested in the present study, the interactive endocrine disruptive effects of the numerous POPs in the environment require further and integrated investigations. Any kind of combination effect with environmental hypercapnia could have implications for the accuracy of current risk assessments of emerging and legacy POPs.

#### Acknowledgements

This study was funded by the Norwegian Research Council project number 1964442/S40. We would like to thank Kari Lorentzen and Randi Røsbak for technical assistance during exposure, sampling and analyses, and Eugene G. Sørmo for his helpful comments on statistics. The PFOS analyses were carried out in the Letcher Laboratory, Environment Canada (Carleton University, Ottawa, ON) by David Blair.

#### References

- Ankley, G.T., Kuehl, D.W., Kahl, M.D., Jensen, K.M., Linnum, A., Leino, R.L., Villeneuve, D.A., 2005. Reproductive and developmental toxicity and bioconcentration of perfluorooctanesulfonate in a partial life-cycle test with the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 24, 2316–2324. Arcand-Hoy, L.D., Benson, W.H., 1998. Fish reproduction: an ecologically relevant
- indicator of endocrine disruption. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 17, 49–57. Arukwe, A., Goksøyr, A., 1997. Changes in three hepatic cytochrome P450 subfamilies during a reproductive cycle in Turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.). J. Exp. Zool.
- 277 212-225
- Arukwe, A., Goksøyr, A., 2003. Eggshell and egg yolk proteins in fish: hepatic proteins for the next generation: oogenetic, population, and evolutionary implications of endocrine disruption. Comp. Hepatol. 2, 4. Arukwe, A., Mortensen, A.S., 2011. Lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress responses
- of salmon fed a diet containing perfluorooctane sulfonic-or perfluorooctane carboxylic acids. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Toxicol. Pharmacol. 154, 288–295. Arukwe, A., Nordtug, T., Kortner, T.M., Mortensen, A.S., Brakstad, O.G., 2008. Modula-
- tion of steroidogenesis and xenobiotic biotransformation responses in zebrafish (Danio rerio) exposed to water soluble fraction of crude oil. Environ. Res. 107,
- Assisi, L., Di Fiore, M.M., Lamanna, C., Botte, V., 2000. Relationships between liver testosterone receptor isoforms and aromatase activity in female green frog, Rana esculenta. Life Sci. 67, 373–382.
- Baroiller, J.F., D'Cotta, H., 2001. Environment and sex determination in farmed fish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Toxicol, Pharmacol. 130, 399–409. Baumann, H., Talmage, S.C., Gobler, C.J., 2012. Reduced early life growth and survival
- in a fish in direct response to increased carbon dioxide. Nat. Clim. Chan 38-41.
- Benninghoff, A.D., Bisson, W.H., Koch, D.C., Ehresman, D.I., Kolluri, S.K., Williams, D.E., 2011. Estrogen-like activity of perfluoroalkyl acids in vivo and interaction with human and rainbow trout estrogen receptors in vitro. Toxicol. Sci. 120, 42-58
- Bouma, J., Nagler, J.J., 2001. Estrogen receptor-alpha protein localization in the testis of the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) during different stages of the repro-ductive cycle. Biol. Reprod. 65, 60–65.
- Buck, R., Murphy, P., Pabon, M., 2012. Chemistry, properties, and uses of commercial fluorinated surfactants. In: Knepper, T., Lange, F. (Eds.), Polyfluorinated Chemicals and Transformation Products. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, Germany, pp.
- Bugel, S.M., White, L.A., Cooper, K.R., 2013. Inhibition of vitellogenin gene induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin is mediated by aryl hydrocarbon receptor 2 (AHR2) in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Aquat. Toxicol. 126, 1–8.
- Caldeira, K., Wickett, M.E., 2003, Anthropogenic carbon and ocean pH, Nature 425, Caldeira, K., Wickett, M.E., 2005. Ocean model predictions of chemistry changes
- from carbon dioxide emissions to the atmosphere and ocean. J. Geophys. Res. 110 009504
- Canadell, J.G., Le Quere, C., Raupach, M.R., Field, C.B., Buitenhuis, E.T., Ciais, P., Conway, T.J., Gillett, N.P., Houghton, R.A., Marland, G., 2007. Contributions to

accelerating atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> growth from economic activity, carbon intensity, and efficiency of natural sinks. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 104, 18866–18870. Cao, L., Caldeira, K., Jain, A.K., 2007. Effects of carbon dioxide and climate change on ocean acidification and carbonate mineral saturation. Geophys. Res. Lett. 34,

- 105607 Cech, J., Crocker, C., 2002. Physiology of sturgeon: effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia. l. Ichthvol. 18, 320–324
- Cheng, Y., Chen, H., Yu, W., Cui, Y., Zhou, L., Zhou, X., 2010. 3D-QSAR study of the endocrine disrupting effect of perfluorooctane sulfonates (PFOS) and perfluo contacting and permachanter of permachanter (1703) and permachanter rootcanci acid (PFOA) on human estrogen, androgen and thyroid receptors. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 75, 471–492.
  Chu, S., Letcher, R.J., 2009. Linear and branched perfluorooctane sulfonate isomers
- in technical product and environmental samples by in-port derivatization-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Anal. Chem. 81, 4256–4262.
- Clearwater, S., Pankhurst, N., 1997. The response to capture and confinement stress teleost, Red gurnard, J. Fish Biol. 50, 429–441.
- Conder, J.M., Hoke, R.A., Wolf, W.d., Russell, M.H., Buck, R.C., 2008. Are PFCAs bioac-cumulative? A critical review and comparison with regulatory criteria and persistent lipophilic compounds. Environ. Sci. Technol. 42, 995–1003.
- Delinsky, A.D., Strynar, M.J., McCann, P.J., Varns, J.L., McMillan, L., Nakayama, S.F., Lindstrom, A.B., 2010. Geographical distribution of perfluorinated compounds in fish from Minnesota lakes and rivers. Environ. Sci. Technol. 44, 2549-21
- Dery, M.A.C., Michaud, M.D., Richard, D.E., 2005. Hypoxia-inducible factor 1: reg-ulation by hypoxic and non-hypoxic activators. Int. J. Biochem. Cell Biol. 37, 535-540
- Devlin, R.H., Nagahama, Y., 2002. Sex determination and sex differentiation in fish: an overview of genetic, physiological, and environmental influences. Aquaculture 208 191-364
- Ding, J.L., 2005. Vitellogenesis and vitellogenin uptake into oocytes. In: Melamed, P erwood, N. (Eds.), Hormones and Their Receptors in Fish Reproduction. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ, USA, pp. 254–276. Du, Y., Shi, X., Yu, K., Liu, C., Zhou, B., 2009. Chronic effects of waterborne PFOS expo-
- sure on growth, development, reproduction and hepatotoxicity in zebrafish: a partial life-cycle test. Chemosphere 74, 723–729.
- Fang, C., Wu, X., Huang, Q., Liao, Y., Liu, L., Qiu, L., Shen, H., Dong, S., 2012. PFOS icits transcriptional responses of the ER, AHR and PPAR pathways in Oryzias elastigma in a stage-specific manner. Aquat. Toxicol. 106–107, 9–19.
- Felix, A.S., Felix, A.S., Faustino, A.I., Cabral, E.M., Oliveira, R.F., 2013. Noninvasive nes in zebrafish holding-water. Zebrafish 10, of steroid hormo
- Fivelstad, S., Olsen, A.B., Kløften, H., Ski, H., Stefansson, S., 1999. Effects of carbon dioxide on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) smolts at constant pH in bicarbonate rich freshwater. Aquaculture 178, 171–187.
- Fleming, C.R., Billiard, S.M., Di Giulio, R.T., 2009. Hypoxia inhibits induction of aryl hydrocarbon receptor activity in topminnow hepatocarcinoma cells in an ARNT-dependent manner. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Toxicol. Pharmacol. 150, 383-380
- Fleming, C.R., Di Giulio, R.T., 2011. The role of CYP1A inhibition in the embryotoxic interactions between hypoxia and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and PAH mixtures in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Ecotoxicology 20, 1300–1314. Forsgren, E., Dupont, S., Jutfelt, F., Amundsen, T., 2013. Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> affects embry-
- onic development and larval phototaxis in a temperate marine fish. Ecol. Evol. 3 3637-3646
- Fradette, C., Batonga, J., Teng, S., Piquette-Miller, M., du Souich, P., 2007. Animal models of acute moderate hypoxia are associated with a down-regulation of CYP1A1, 1A2, 2B4, 2C5, and 2C16 and up-regulation of CYP3A6 and P-glycoprotein in liver. Drug Metab. Dispos. 35, 765–771.
- Fradette, C., Du Souich, P., 2004. Effect of hypoxia on cytochrome P450 activity and expression. Curr. Drug Metab. 5, 257–271.
   Frommel, A.Y., Maneja, R., Lowe, D., Malzahn, A.M., Geffen, A.J., Folkvord, A.,
- Piatkowski, U., Reusch, T.B., Clemmesen, C., 2012. Severe tissue damage in Atlantic cod larvae under increasing ocean acidification. Nat. Clim. Change 2, 42-46.
- Gomez-Duran, A., Carvajal-Gonzalez, J.M., Mulero-Navarro, S., Santiago-Josefat, B., Puga, A., Fernandez-Salguero, P.M., 2009. Fitting a xenobiotic receptor into cell homeostasis: how the dioxin receptor interacts with TGFbeta signaling. Biochem Pharmacol 77 700–712
- Gonzalez, A., Piferrer, F., 2003. Aromatase activity in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) brain. Distribution and changes in relation to age, sex, and the annual reproductive cycle. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 132, 223–230.
  Gruber, C.J., Gruber, D.M., Gruber, I.M., Wieser, F., Huber, J.C., 2004. Anatomy of the
- se element, Trends Endocrinol, Metab. 15, 73–78. Guiguen, Y., Fostier, A., Piferrer, F., Chang, C.F., 2010. Ovarian aromatase and estro-
- gens: a pivotal role for gonadal sex differentiation and sex change in fish. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 165, 352–366.
- Hackshaw, A., Kirkwood, A., 2011. Interpreting and reporting clinical trials with results of borderline significance. Br. Med. J. 343, 142–145.
- Haddy, J., Pankhurst, N., 1999. Stress-induced changes in concentrations of plasma sex steroids in black bream. J. Fish Biol. 55, 1304–1316.
- Hamilton, TJ., Holcombe, A., Tresguerres, M., 2014. CO<sub>2</sub>-induced ocean acidification increases anxiety in Rockfish via alteration of GABAA receptor functioning. Proc. R. Soc. B: Biol. Sci. 281, 20132509. Haugen, T., Almeida, F.F.L., Andersson, E., Bogerd, J., Male, R., Skaar, K.S., Schulz, R.W., Sorhus, E., Wijgerde, T., Taranger, G.L., 2012. Sex differentiation in Atlantic

- (Gadus morhua L.): morphological and gene expression studies. Reprod. Biol. Endocrinol 10 47 Hayashi, M., Kita, J., Ishimatsu, A., 2004. Acid-base responses to lethal aquatic hyper-
- capnia in three marine fishes. Mar. Biol. 144, 153-160.
- Herbison, A.E., Moenter, S.M., 2011. Depolarising and hyperpolarising actions of GABAA receptor activation on gonadotrophin-releasing hormone neurones: towards an emerging consensus. J. Neuroendocrinol. 23, 557–569.
- Houde, M., De Silva, A.O., Muir, D.C.G., Letcher, R.J., 2011. Monitoring of perfluorinated compounds in aquatic biota; an updated review, Environ, Sci. Technol, 45, 7962-797
- Ishimatsu, A., Hayashi, M., Kikkawa, T., 2008. Fishes in high-CO2, acidified oceans. Mar, Ecol. Prog. Se 295-302 Ishimatsu, A., Hayashi, M., Lee, K.S., Kikkawa, T., Kita, J., 2005. Physiological effects
- Ishimatsu, A., HayaSini, W., Eter, N.S., Nikkawa, L., Niki, J., 2007. Typologue and on fishes in a high-CO<sub>2</sub> world. J. Geophys. Res. 110, CO9509.
  Ishimatsu, A., Kikkawa, T., Hayashi, M., Lee, K.S., Kita, J., 2004. Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> on marine fish: larvae and adults. J. Oceanogr. 60, 731–741.
  Jenssen, B.M., 2006. Endocrine-disrupting chemicals and climate change: a worst-typologue for article marine marmals and seabirds? Environ. Health case combination for arctic marine mammals and seabirds? Environ. Health ect 114 76
- Kannan, K., 2011. Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances: current and future perspectives, Environ, Chem. 8, 333–338.
- Kaufmann, B.B., van Oudenaarden, A., 2007. Stochastic gene expression: from single
- molecules to the proteome. Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 17, 107–112. Keiter, S., Baumann, L., Färber, H., Holbech, H., Skutlarek, D., Engwall, M., Braunbeck, T., 2012. Long-term effects of a binary mixture of perfluoroctane sulfonate (PFOS) and bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Aquat, Toxicol, 118, 116-129
- Khan, S., Liu, S., Stoner, M., Safe, S., 2007. Cobaltous chloride and hypoxia inhibit aryl hydrocarbon receptor-mediated responses in breast cancer cells. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol 223 28-38
- Kloas, W., Urbatzka, R., Opitz, R., Würtz, S., Behrends, T., Hermelink, B., Hofmann, F., Jagnytsch, O., Kroupova, H., Lorenz, C., 2009. Endocrine disruption in aquatic vertebrates. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1163, 187–200.Kobayashi, Y., Kobayashi, T., Nakamura, M., Sunobe, T., Morrey, C.E., Suzuki, N., Naga-
- hama, Y., 2004. Characterization of two types of cytochrome P450 aromatase the serial-sex changing gobiid fish, *Trimma okinawae*. Zool. Sci. 21, 417–425
- Kortner, T.M., Rocha, E., Arukwe, A., 2009a. Androgenic modulation of early growth of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) previtellogenic oocytes and zona radiata-related genes. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A 72, 184–195.
- Kortner, T.M., Rocha, E., Arukwe, A., 2009b. Previtellogenic oocyte growth and transcriptional changes of steroidogenic enzyme genes in immature female Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) after exposure to the androgens 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone, Comp. Biochem, Physiol, A: Mol. Integr. Physiol, 152, 304-313.
- Kortner, T.M., Rocha, E., Silva, P., Castro, L.F.C., Arukwe, A., 2008. Genomic approach in evaluating the role of androgens on the growth of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) previtellogenic oocytes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. D: Genomics Proteomics 3 205-218
- Larsen, B., Pörtner, H.O., Jensen, F., 1997. Extra-and intracellular acid-base balance and ionic regulation in cod (*Cadus morhua*) during combined and isolated expo-sures to hypercapnia and copper. Mar. Biol. 128, 337–346. Lau, C., Anitole, K., Hodes, C., Lai, D., Pfahles-Hutchens, A., Seed, J., 2007. Perfluo-roalkyl acids: a review of monitoring and toxicological findings. Toxicol. Sci. 99, roalkyl acids: a review of monitoring and toxicological findings. Toxicol. Sci. 99,
- 366-394
- Levavi-Sivan, B., Bogerd, I., Mananos, E.L., Gomez, A., Larevre, I.I., 2010, Perspectives on fish gonadotropins and their receptors. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 165, 412–437. Liu, C.S., Du, Y.B., Zhou, B.S., 2007. Evaluation of estrogenic activities and mechanism
- of action of perfluorinated chemicals determined by vitellogenin induction in primary cultured tilapia hepatocytes. Aquat. Toxicol. 85, 267–277. Menuet, A., Adrio, F., Kah, O., Pakdel, F., 2005. Regulation and function of estrogen
- receptors; comparative aspects, In: Melamed, P., Sherwood, N. (Eds.), Hormo and Their Receptors in Fish Reproduction. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ, USA pp. 224
- PP. 247 107 Meucci, V., Arukwe, A., 2006. Transcriptional modulation of brain and hepatic estro-gen receptor and P450arom isotypes in juvenile Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) after waterborne exposure to the xenoestrogen, 4-nonylphenol. Aquat. Toxicol. 77 167-177
- Michaelidis, B., Spring, A., Pörtner, H.O., 2007. Effects of long-term acclimation to environmental hypercapnia on extracellular acid-base status and metabolic capacity in Mediterranean fish *Sparus gurata*. Mar. Biol. 150, 1417–1429.
- Moody, C.A., Martin, J.W., Kwan, W.C., Muir, D.C., Mabury, S.A., 2002. Monitoring perfluorinated surfactants in biota and surface water samples following an acci dental release of fire-fighting foam into Etobicoke Creek. Environ. Sci. Technol.
- Mori, T., Matsumoto, H., Yokota, H., 1998. Androgen-induced vitellogenin gene expression in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 67, 133–141.
- Mortensen, A.S., Letcher, R.J., Cangialosi, M.V., Chu, S., Arukwe, A., 2011. Tissue bioac-cumulation patterns, xenobiotic biotransformation and steroid hormone levels in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) fed a diet containing perfluoroactane sulfonic
- Multiple and a start real and containing perturbation of a start real and containing perturbation of a start real start rean start real start real start real start real start real start
- Munday, P.L., Dixson, D.L., McCormick, M.I., Meekan, M., Ferrari, M.C., Chivers, D.P., **2010.** Replenishment of fish populations is threatened by ocean acidification. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 107, 12930–12934.

- Munday, P.L., Donelson, J.M., Dixon, D.L., Endo, G.G., 2009. Effects of ocean acidification on the early life history of a tropical marine fish. Proc. R. Soc. B: Biol. Sci. 276, 3275–3283.
- Munday, P.L., Gagliano, M., Donelson, J.M., Dixson, D.L., Thorrold, S.R., 2011. Ocean acidification does not affect the early life history development of a tropical marine fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 423, 211–221.
- Munday, P.L., McCormick, M.I., Nilsson, G.E., 2012. Impact of global warming and rising CO<sub>2</sub> levels on coral reef fishes: what hope for the future? J. Exp. Biol. 215, 3865–3873.
- Nilsson, G.E., Dixson, D.L., Domenici, P., McCormick, M.I., Sørensen, C., Watson, S.-A., Munday, P.L., 2012. Near-future carbon dioxide levels alter fish behaviour by interfering with neurotransmitter function. Nat. Clim. Change 2, 201–204.
- Noyes, P.D., McElwee, M.K., Miller, H.D., Clark, B.W., Van Tiem, L.A., Walcott, K.C., Erwin, K.N., Levin, E.D., 2009. The toxicology of climate change: environmental contaminants in a varming world. Environ. Int. 35, 971–986.
- Nuñez, S.B., Medin, J.A., Braissant, O., Kemp, L., Wahli, W., Ozato, K., Segars, J.H., 1997. Retinoid X receptor and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activate an estrogen responsive gene independent of the estrogen receptor. Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 127, 27–40.
- Oakes, K.D., Sibley, P.K., Martin, J.W., Maclean, D.D., Solomon, K.R., Mabury, S.A., Van Der Kraak, G.J., 2005. Short-term exposures of fish to perfluorooctane sulfonate: acute effects on fatty acyl-CoA oxidase activity, oxidative stress, and circulating sex steroids. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 24, 1172–1181.
- Olsvik, P.A., Kristensen, T., Waagbo, R., Tollefsen, K.E., Rosseland, B.O., Toften, H., 2006. Effects of hypo- and hyperoxia on transcription levels of five stress genes and the glutathione system in liver of Atlantic cod *Gadus morhua*. J. Exp. Biol. 209, 2893–2901.
- Olufsen, M., Arukwe, A., 2011. Developmental effects related to angiogenesis and osteogenic differentiation in Salmon larvae continuously exposed to dioxin-like 3,3',4',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (congener 77). Aquat. Toxicol. 105, 669–680.Paul, A.G., Jones, K.C., Sweetman, A.J., 2008. A first global production, emission, and
- Paul, A.G., Jones, K.C., Sweetman, A.J., 2008. A first global production, emission, and environmental inventory for perfluorooctane sulfonate. Environ. Sci. Technol. 43, 386–392.
- Pavlikova, N., Kortner, T.K., Arukwe, A., 2010. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors, estrogenic responses and biotransformation system in the liver of salmon exposed to tributyltin and second messenger activator. Aquat. Toxicol. 99, 176–185.
- Piferrer, F., 2001. Endocrine sex control strategies for the feminization of teleost fish Aquaculture 197, 229–281.
- Piferrer, F., Blazquez, M., 2005. Aromatase distribution and regulation in fish. Fish Physiol, Biochem. 31, 215–226.Portner, H.O., Langenbuch, M., Michaelidis, B., 2005. Synergistic effects of temper-
- ature extremes, hypoxia, and increases in CO<sub>2</sub> on marine animals: from earth history to global change. J. Geophys. Res. 110, C09S10.
- Purba, H.S., King, E.J., Richert, P., Bhatnagar, A.S., 1994. Effect of aromatase inhibitors on estrogen 2-hydroxylase in rat liver. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 48, 215–219.
   Rahman, M.S., Thomas, P., 2012. Effects of hypoxia exposure on hepatic cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) expression in Atlantic croaker: molecular mechanisms of
- CYP1A down-regulation. PLoS ONE 7, e40825. Rimoldi, S., Terova, G., Ceccuzzi, P., Marelli, S., Antonini, M., Saroglia, M., 2012. HIF-1α mRNA levels in Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) exposed to acute and chronic hypoxia. Mol. Biol. Rep. 39, 4009–4015.
- hypoxia. Mol. Biol. Rep. 39, 4009–4015. Rissanen, E., Tranberg, H.K., Sollid, J., Nilsson, G.E., Nikinmaa, M., 2006. Tempera-
- ture regulates hypoxia-inducible factor-1 (HIF-1) in a poikilothermic vertebrate, crucian carp (*Carassius carassius*), J. Exp. Biol. 209, 994–1003.Robbins, LL, Hansen, M.E., Kleypas, J.A., Meylan, S.C., 2010. CO<sub>2</sub>calc: A User-Friendly
- Seawater Carbon Calculator for Windows, Mac OS X, and iOS (iPhone). U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2010–1280, 17 pp.Sabine, C.L., Feely, R.A., Gruber, N., Key, R.M., Lee, K., Bullister, J.L., Wanninkhof, R.,
- Jabine, C.L., Peery, K.A., Gluber, N., Key, K.M., Dee, K., Bullster, J.L., Wallinnikoli, K., Wong, C., Wallace, D.W.R, Tilbrook, B., 2004. The oceanic sink for anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub>. Science 305, 367.
- Schiedek, D., Sundelin, B., Readman, J.W., Macdonald, R.W., 2007. Interactions between climate change and contaminants. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 54, 1845–1856.Schreck, C.B., 2010. Stress and fish reproduction: the roles of allostasis and hormesis. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 165, 549–556.
- Schreck, C.B., Contreras-Sanchez, W., Fitzpatrick, M.S., 2001. Effects of stress on fish reproduction, gamete quality, and progeny. Aquaculture 197, 3–24.
   Scornaienchi, M.L., Thornton, C., Willett, K.L., Wilson, J.Y., 2010. Cytochrome P450-
- Scornaienchi, M.L., Thornton, C., Willett, K.L., Wilson, J.Y., 2010. Cytochrome P450mediated 17 beta-estradiol metabolism in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). J. Endocrinol. 206, 317–325.

- Scott, R.E., Wu-Peng, X.S., Yen, P.M., Chin, W.W., Pfaff, D.W., 1997. Interactions of estrogen-and thyroid hormone receptors on a progesterone receptor estrogen response element (ERE) sequence: a comparison with the vitellogenin A2 consensus ERE. Mol. Endocrinol. 11, 1581–1592.
- Scott, A.P., Ellis, T., 2007. Measurement of fish steroids in water—a review. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 153, 392–400.
- Comp. Endocrinol. 153, 392-400.Sebire, M., Katsiadaki, I., Scott, A.P., 2007. Non-invasive measurement of 11-ketotestosterone, cortisol and androstenedione in male three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 152, 30–38.
- Sebire, M., Katsiadaki, I., Scott, A.P., 2009. Further refinement of the non-invasive procedure for measuring steroid production in the male three-spined stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. J. Fish Biol. 75, 2082–2094.
- Shang, E.H., Yu, R.M., Wu, R.S., 2006. Hypoxia affects sex differentiation and development, leading to a male-dominated population in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). Environ. Sci. Technol. 40, 3118–3122.
- Shi, X., Liu, C., Wu, G., Zhou, B., 2009. Waterborne exposure to PFOS causes disruption of the hypothalamus-pituitary-thyroid axis in zebrafish larvae. Chemosphere 77, 1010–1018.
- Shipley, J.M., Hurst, C.H., Tanaka, S.S., DeRoos, F.L., Butenhoff, J.L., Seacat, A.M., Waxman, D.J., 2004. Trans-activation of PPARα and induction of PPARα target genes by perfluorooctane-based chemicals. Toxicol. Sci. 80, 151–160.
- Soitamo, A.J., Rábergh, C.M., Gassmann, M., Sistonen, L., Nikinmaa, M., 2001. Characterization of a hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF-1α) from Rainbow trout. Accumulation of protein occurs at normal venous oxygen tension. J. Biol. Chem. 276, 19699–19705.
- Terova, G., Rimoldi, S., Corà, S., Bernardini, G., Gornati, R., Saroglia, M., 2008. Acute and chronic hypoxia affects HIF-10x mRNA levels in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). Aquaculture 279, 150–159.
- Turley, C., Blackford, J.C., Widdicombe, S., Lowe, D., Nightingale, P.D., Rees, A.P., 2006. Reviewing the impact of increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on oceanic pH and the marine ecosystem. In: Schellnhuber, H.J., Cramer, W.P., Nakicenovic, N., Wigley, T., Yohe, G. (Eds.), Avoiding Dangerous Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 65–70.
- Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 65–70.
   Vaisius, A., Fletcher, G., So, Y., 1991. Vitellogenin gene transcription is not under strict estrogen control in winter flounder. Cell. Mol. Biol. 37, 617–622.
- van Nes, S., Moe, M., Andersen, Ø., 2005. Molecular characterization and expression of two cyp19 (P450 aromatase) genes in embryos, larvae, and adults of Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus). Mol. Reprod. Dev. 72, 437–449.
- Wang, M., Chen, J., Lin, K., Chen, Y., Hu, W., Tanguay, R.L., Huang, C., Dong, Q., 2011. Chronic zebrafish PFOS exposure alters sex ratio and maternal related effects in F1 offspring. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 30, 2073–2080.Wenger, R.H., 2002. Cellular adaptation to hypoxia: O<sub>2</sub>-sensing protein hydroxy-
- Wenger, R.H., 2002. Cellular adaptation to hypoxia: O<sub>2</sub>-sensing protein hydroxylases, hypoxia-inducible transcription factors, and O<sub>2</sub>-regulated gene expression. FASEB J. 16, 1151–1162.
- Wu, R.S.S., 2009. Effects of hypoxia on fish reproduction and development. In: Richards, J.G., Farrell, A.P., Brauner, C.J. (Eds.), Fish Physiology: Hypoxia, vol. 27. Academic Press/Elsevier, San Diego, pp. 79–141.
- Wu, R.S.S., Zhou, B.S., Randall, D.J., Woo, N.Y.S., Lam, P.K.S., 2003. Aquatic hypoxia is an endocrine disruptor and impairs fish reproduction. Environ. Sci. Technol. 37, 1137–1141.
- Yadetie, F., Arukwe, A., Goksoyr, A., Male, R., 1999. Induction of hepatic estrogen receptor in juvenile Atlantic salmon in vivo by the environmental estrogen, 4nonylphenol. Sci. Total Environ. 233, 201–210.
- Yamaguchi, M., Yu, L., Nazmy El-Assal, O., Satoh, T., Kumar Dhar, D., Yamanoi, A., Nagasue, N., 2001. Androgen metabolism in regenerating liver of male rats: evidence for active uptake and utilization of testosterone. Hepatol. Res. 20, 114–127.
- You, L., Sar, M., Bartolucci, E., Ploch, S., Whitt, M., 2001. Induction of hepatic aromatase by p.p'-DDE in adult male rats. Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 178, 207–214.
- Young, G., Kusakabe, M., Nakamura, I., Lokman, P.M., Goetz, F.W., 2005. Gonadal steroidogenesis in teleost fish. In: Melamed, P., Sherwood, N. (Eds.), Hormones and Their Receptors in Fish Reproduction. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ, USA, pp. 155–223.
- Zhang, N., Walker, M.K., 2007. Crosstalk between the aryl hydrocarbon receptor and hypoxia on the constitutive expression of cytochrome P4501A1 mRNA. Cardiovasc. Toxicol. 7, 282–290.
- Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., Caldeira, K., Tyrrell, T., 2008. Carbon emissions and acidification. Science 321, 51–52.
  Zohar, Y. Wingz-Chuck JA, Elizur A, Kab O, 2010. Neuroendocrinology of reprecession of the science of
- Zohar, Y., Muñoz-Cueto, J.A., Elizur, A., Kah, O., 2010. Neuroendocrinology of reproduction in teleost fish. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 165, 438–455.

# Paper III

Is not included due to copyright

# Paper IV

### Modulation of Membrane Lipid Composition and Homeostasis in Salmon Hepatocytes Exposed to Hypoxia and Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide, Given Singly or in Combination



#### Marianne Olufsen<sup>1</sup>, Maria V. Cangialosi<sup>2</sup>, Augustine Arukwe<sup>1\*</sup>

1 Department of Biology, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway, 2 Department of Food and Environmental Science "Prof. G. Stagno d'Alcontres", University of Messina, Messina, Italy

#### Abstract

The relative importance of environmental hypoxia due to global climate change on organismal ability to adapt to chemical insult and/or mechanisms of these responses is not well understood. Therefore, we have studied the effects of combined exposure to perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA) and chemically induced hypoxia on membrane lipid profile and homeostasis. Primary salmon hepatocytes were exposed to PFOSA at 0, 25 and 50 µM singly or in combination with either cobalt chloride (CoCl<sub>2</sub>: 0 and 150 μM) or deferroxamine (DFO: 0 and 100 μM) for 24 and 48 h. CoCl<sub>2</sub> and DFO were used to induce cellular hypoxia because these two chemicals have been commonly used in animal experiments for this purpose and have been shown to increase hypoxia-inducible factor 1-alpha (HIF-1a) and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) levels. Fatty acid (FA) profiles were determined by GC-MS, while gene expression patterns were determined by quantitative PCR. Hypoxic condition was confirmed with time-related increases of HIF-1α mRNA levels in CoCl<sub>2</sub> and DFO exposed cells. In general, significant alterations of genes involved in lipid homeostasis were predominantly observed after 48 h exposure. Gene expression analysis showed that biological responses related to peroxisome proliferation (peroxisome proliferatoractivated receptors (PPARs) and acyl coenzyme A (ACOX)) and FA desaturation ( $\Delta^5$ - and  $\Delta^6$ -desaturases: FAD5 and FAD6, respectively) and elongation (FAE) were elevated slightly by single exposure (i.e. either PFOSA, CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO exposure alone), and these responses were potentiated in combined exposure conditions. Principal component analysis (PCA) showed a clustering of peroxisome proliferation responses at transcript levels and FA desaturation against membrane FAs levels whose changes were explained by PFOSA and chemically induced hypoxia exposures. Overall, our data show that most of the observed responses were stronger in combined stressor exposure conditions, compared to individual stressor exposure. In general, our data show that hypoxia may, singly or in combination with PFOSA produce deleterious health, physiological and developmental consequences through the alteration of membrane lipid profile in organisms.

Citation: Olufsen M, Cangialosi MV, Arukwe A (2014) Modulation of Membrane Lipid Composition and Homeostasis in Salmon Hepatocytes Exposed to Hypoxia and Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide, Given Singly or in Combination. PLoS ONE 9(7): e102485. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485

Editor: Sanjoy Bhattacharya, Bascom Palmer Eye Institute, University of Miami School of Medicine, United States of America

Received April 11, 2014; Accepted June 18, 2014; Published July 21, 2014

Copyright: © 2014 Olufsen et al. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License, which permits estricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited

Data Availability: The authors confirm that all data underlying the findings are fully available without restriction. All relevant data are within the paper.

Funding: This study was funded by the Norwegian Research Council project number 1964442/S40. The funders had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

Competing Interests: The authors have declared that no competing interests exist. \* Email: arukwe@bio.ntnu.no

#### Introduction

Anthropogenic activities leading to the emissions of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and other greenhouse gases is thought to be the main contributor to climate change [1]. In the aquatic environment, effects of climate change have already been observed as increases in temperature and CO2 [2]. A consequence of increased water temperature is reduction in partial pressure of oxygen (pO2), and its availability to aquatic organisms [3,4]. Oxygen is crucial for cellular respiration that generates energy for maintenance processes and development in aerobic organisms [5]. Thus, hypoxia (a quantifiable measure of climate change) may, singly or in combination with emerging pollutants such as perflourinated compounds (PFCs) produce deleterious physiological responses that may reduce general health conditions and impaired development in organisms [6].

Emerging compounds such as poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs), organophosphate flame-retardants, detergent compounds, and several pharmaceutical substances have been linked to several biological effects in organisms and are continuously detected in the environment [7,8]. PFASs are manufactured and used in various industrial and consumer products such as fluorinated polymers, surfactants, insecticides and aqueous firefighting foams [7]. In more than 50 years, 3M Company was the major producer of perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (POSF) starting from 1949, but they have voluntarily phased out production in 2002 [9]. POSF is the precursor to several PFCs, whose reaction with methyl or ethylamides yields alkyl substituted sulfonamides: N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (NMeFOSA) and N-ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide (NEtFOSA), respectively. Further dealkylation can generate perfluorooctane sulfonamide

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

1

(PFOSA), which is randomly distributed in biota and has been detected worldwide in fish, mammals, birds and humans at concentrations in the range of 1-100 ng/g wet weight of tissue [10,11]. The chemical properties of PFOSA make the compound neither hydrophilic nor lipophilic and has been found to bind to carrier proteins, such as albumin, in blood [12]. PFASs can appear as both perfluorinated sulfonic (PFSAs) and carboxylic acids (PFCAs) which have been shown to exert a variety of biological effects, including - lipid homeostasis and peroxisome proliferation, hepatomegaly, immunotoxicity, uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation, developmental toxicity, reduction of thyroid hormone circulation, necrosis, down-regulation of hepatic transporters and tumors [13,14,15,16]. In mammalian systems, PFOSA was shown to undergo metabolic degradation at a slow rate to form PFOS, and can also undergo enterohepatic circulation, and mediate oxidative stress responses [17,18].

Energy homeostasis and its regulation is critical for normal physiology and survival, and disruption of this balance often leads to chronic disease state [19]. FAs in fish tissues are present in different lipid classes and with different functions [20,21]. There are two classes of essential long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) omega-3 (n-3s) and omega-6 (n-6s), based on the location of the first double bond in the third (n-3) or sixth (n-6) position from the methyl end of the aliphatic carbon chain [22]. Conversions of these essential fatty acids (FAs) are orchestrated by several fatty acid desaturases (FADs) and elongase (FAE). Of the n-3 PUFAs, α-linolenic acid (ALA: 18:3n-3) can be desaturated and elongated to form eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA: 20:5n-3) through the activity of FAD6, FAE and FAD5, further transformation involves FAD4 and FAE to docosahexaenoic acid (DHA: 22:6n-3) and is reversible. Whereas the n-6 PUFAs, linolelaidic acid (LA: 18:2n-6) can be desaturated by FAD6 to  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid (GLA: 18:3n-6) and elongated by FAE to dihomo- $\gamma\text{-linolenic}$  acid (DGLA: 18:3n-6) and further desaturation by FAD5 produces arachidonic acid (ARA: 20:4n-6). ARA can thereafter through steps involving FAD4 and FAE transform into docosapentaenoic acid (DPA: 22:5n-6), and this last step is reversible.

Chemically-mediated changes in the composition of lipids will affect many biological processes in the body, including lipogenesis, lipid transport, deposition and storage, peroxisome proliferation, and FA uptake in tissues and membrane fluidity [23]. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs) are known to be critical regulators of lipid homeostasis by controlling the balance between burning and storage of long FAs [24]. PPARs are liganddependent transcription factors belonging to the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily [24]. The acyl coenzyme A (ACOX) catalyses the rate limiting-step in peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation pathway of FA, and is commonly used as a biomarker for peroxisomal proliferation [24]. ACOX encoding gene in rats was regulated by PPARs through a peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE) in the 5' upstream region of the gene[24]. Regulation of peroxisome proliferation is controlled by PPARs and was first identified having this function in frogs (Xenopus sp.) [25]. They (PPARs) exert pleiotropic responses by regulating energy homeostasis, adipose tissue differentiation and maintenance, cell proliferation and tissue repair [26]. PPAR activities are consequently changed in accordance with a wide variety of physiological conditions, mediated through the ubiquitin-proteasome degradation system and extracellular signalling pathways and kinases that lead to receptor phosphorylation [27]. Administration of food containing PFOA induced peroxisome proliferation in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) [28]. In rats the same treatment has shown induced peroxisome proliferation and formation of benign liver tumors [16].

#### Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis

In this study, we have investigated biological pathways related to peroxisome proliferation, and lipid profile and homeostasis after exposure to chemically induced hypoxia and PFOSA, given singly and also in combination. Hypoxia was induced using cobalt chloride (CoCl<sub>2</sub>) and deferoxamine mesylate (DFO), two chemicals commonly used in animal experiments for this purpose and have been shown to increase hypoxia-inducible factor 1-alpha (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) levels. DFO induces hypoxia by chelating iron for excretion and subsequently reducing the potential for oxygen transport [29] and CoCl<sub>2</sub> is known to inhibit iron-dependent hydroxylases. resulting in an increase in HIF-1 protein accumulation, DNA binding activity, and transactivation function including VEGF induction [30,31]. Given that optimal physiological condition is required for growth and development, optimal adaptation to hypoxic stress may have detrimental consequences resulting from inability to maintain physiological processes essential for normal cellular functions. It may also produce diminished capacity to handle fluctuation of other environmental factors that could ultimately lead to reduction in general fitness [32,33,34] and increase membrane (fluidity) passage for environmental contaminants. Our hypothesis is that exposure of salmon hepatocytes to hypoxia, singly or in combination with PFOSA, will produce significant changes in membrane lipid profile and biological processes that regulate membrane lipid homeostasis, with overt health, developmental, reproductive and physiological consequences.

#### **Materials and Methods**

#### Chemicals and reagents

Highly pure (>98%) linear perfluorooctane sulfonamide (PFOSA;  $CF_3(CF_2)_7SO_2NH_2$ ) isomer, as well as isotopically labeled linear PFOSA- $^{13}C_8$  and linear PFOS- $^{13}C_4$  were purchased from Wellington Laboratories (Guelph, ON, Canada). iScript cDNA Synthesis Kit and iTaq SYBR Green Supermix with ROX were supplied by BioRad Laboratories (Hercules, CA, USA). The original TA Cloning Kit PCR 2.1 vector, INVaF' cells, TRIzol and Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM) with nonessential amino acid and without phenol red, fetal bovine serum (FBS), 0.4% trypan blue and L-glutamine were purchased from Gibco-Invitrogen Life Technologies (Carlsbad, CA, USA). Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), penicillin-streptomycin-neomycin solution, collagenase (C0130-1G), bovine serum albumin (BSA), N-[2-Hydroxyethyl]piperazine-N'-[2-Ethane Sulfonic Acid] (HEPES), ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate (EDTA), ethyleneglycol bis-(β-aminoethylether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid (EGTA), polyunsaturated fatty acid 1 and 2 (PUFA1 and PUFA2) were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich Chemie GmbH (Munich, Germany). Tricaine methane sulphonate (MS-222) was purchased from Norsk Medisinaldepot AS. GelRed Nucleic Acid Gel Stain was purchased from Biothium (Hayward, CA, USA). The ZR Plasmid Miniprep-Classic was purchased from Zymo Research (Orange, CA, USA).

#### Animals, exposure and sampling

All necessary permits were obtained from the Norwegian Animal Research Authority for the described study, which complied with all relevant regulations. Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) were purchased from Lundamo Hatcheries (hatch and rearing centre located at Lundamo). Fish were kept at the animalholding facilities for Department of Biology (Sealab, NTNU) in 100-liter tanks with continuously running fresh water at  $10^{\circ}$ C and flow rate of 40 L/h and natural photoperiod. Fish were

acclimatized for two weeks and starved three days prior to liver perfusion.

## Collagenase perfusion, isolation and culture of hepatocytes

Prior to liver perfusion, all glassware and instruments were autoclaved and solutions were filtration sterilized by using 0.22 µm Millipore filter (Millipore AS, Oslo, Norway). Fish were anesthetised using MS-222 (70 g/L) administered 15 minutes prior to perfusion and euthanized after in accordance with regulations for animal research and approved by Norwegian Food Safety Authority (FOTS). Hepatocytes were isolated from 10 individuals by a two-step perfusion technique with modifications as previously described [35]. The cell suspension was filtered through a 150  $\mu$ M nylon monofilament filter and centrifuged at 70×g for 5 min. Hepatocyte from individual fish were used across all individual exposure scenarios in such a way that all 10 fish were represented in all exposures. Cells were washed three times with serumcontaining medium and finally resuspended in complete medium. Following collagenase perfusion and isolation of hepatocytes, viability of cells was determined by the trypan blue exclusion method. A cell viability value of >90% was a criterion for further use of the cells. Cells were plated on 35 mm TPP Tissue Culture Plates (Techno Plastic Products AG, Switzerland) at monolayer density of  $2.1 \times 10^6$  cells in 3 ml DMEM medium (without phenol red) containing 0.5% (v/v) FBS, 1% (v/v) L-glutamine, 15 mM HEPES and 1% (v/v) antibiotic-antimycotic.

#### Plating of cells and exposure

Medium was added to plate prior to the cells, avoiding sedimentation of cells by rotating the tube every second plate. Cells were cultured at  $10^{\circ}$ C in a sterile incubator for 24 hours prior to exposure. After 24 hours pre-culture, growth medium was removed and quickly replaced with exposure medium (twenty wells for each exposure group); to  $0.1^{\circ}$  DMSO (control), 150  $\mu$ M CoCl<sub>2</sub>, 100  $\mu$ M DFO, 25  $\mu$ M PFOSA (singly and in combination with either 150  $\mu$ M CoCl<sub>2</sub> or 100  $\mu$ M DFO). 50  $\mu$ M PFOSA (singly and in combination with either 150  $\mu$ M CoCl<sub>2</sub> or 100  $\mu$ M DFO). This gave a total of 9 different exposure groups. Media and cells were harvested separately, ten wells for each exposure group at 24 and 48 h, post-exposure and snap-frozen immediately in liquid nitrogen. Cells used for RNA analysis were lysed in Trizol reagent for total RNA isolation according to the manufacturer's protocol (Invitrogen).

#### Assessment of cell viability

A pilot study using different concentration (10, 50, 100, 150 and 200  $\mu$ M) of CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO was performed in order to determine optimal exposure concentrations for hypoxia-inducing chemicals. Evaluation was performed using resazurin assay on cells exposed for 24 and 48 h in 96-well plates ( $2.1 \times 10^5$  cells in 300  $\mu$ I). After addition of rezasurin solution (10% of medium volume), cells were incubated for 6h at 10°C on a gyratory shaker. Samples were measured spectrophotometrically at 600 nm every 20 minutes. Viability was also investigated for all exposure groups (see below).

#### Quantitative (real-time) PCR

Total cDNA for quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (q-PCR) analysis was generated from 1  $\mu$ g total RNA from all samples using a combination of poly-T and random primers from iScript cDNA synthesis kit as described by the manufacturer (Bio-rad). RNA samples were evaluated for integrity using agarose gel electrophoresis. Quantitative real-time PCR was used for evaluating gene expression profiles for HIF1-a, FAD5, FAD6, FAE, ACOX and PPAR ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ). For each treatment, expression of individual gene targets was analyzed using the Mx3000P REAL-TIME PCR SYSTEM (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA, USA). Each 25 µl qPCR reaction contained - 12.5 µl of iTAQ SYBR Green Supermix with ROX (Bio-Rad), 1 µl of cDNA, 200 nM of each forward and reverse primers and remaining volume was autoclaved MQ-H2O. The three-step real-time PCR program included an enzyme activation step at 95°C (5 min) and 40 cycles of 95°C (30 s), 55-65°C (30 s) (depending on the primers used; see Table 1), and 72°C (30 s). Controls lacking a cDNA template were included to determine the specificity of target cDNA amplification. Cycle threshold (Ct) values obtained were converted into mRNA copy number using standard plots of Ct-value versus log copy number. The criterion for using the standard curve is based on equal amplification efficiency (usually 90%) with unknown samples and this is checked prior to extrapolating unknown samples to the standard curve. The standard plots were generated for each target sequence using known amounts of plasmid containing the amplicon of interest, as described previously by [36]. Data from each group were averaged and expressed as percentage of control.

#### FA extraction and GC-MS analysis

Lipids were extracted from Atlantic salmon hepatocytes by homogenization in chloroform: methanol (2:1) solution, added with 0.01% of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol (BHT) as an antioxidant, according to the method of Folch et al [37]. FA methyl esters (FAMEs) from total lipids were prepared by acidcatalyzed transmethylation for 1 h at 100°C, using tricosanoic acid (23:0) as internal standard. Methyl esters were extracted by chexane, then dried by centrivap, weighed and suspended in chexane (1% v/v). FAMEs analysis was performed using a Shimadzu GC-MS 2010 gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer and fitted with a fused silica capillary column (Supelco, Germany) and helium was used as carrier gas. The injector, detector and column temperatures were 250°C, 300°C and 200°C, respectively. Relative percentage of the area was obtained by using the following equation: Area%  $FAX = [AX/AR] \times 100$ , where: FAX = fatty acid to be quantified, AX = area of the methyl esters, X and AR = total area of the chromatogram. Peak areas lower than 0.1% of the total area was not considered. We identified FA methyl esters by comparing retention time of samples and standards.

#### Statistics

Data are presented as mean percent of control with the same exposure duration ± standard error of mean (SEM). Normal distribution was assessed using Shapiro-Wilks test and homogeneity of variance was tested with Levene's test. Comparison of different concentrations of PFOSA treatment, singly or in combination with CoCl2 or DFO, groups and control group was done using One-way ANOVA with post-hoc (Tukey) using SPSS. We used Simca-P 12 to perform multivariate analysis making principal component analysis (PCA) plots. All observations and variables of concern were investigated and based on distribution patterns and group formation we chose which groups to investigate further. Variables investigated here were Q-PCR data. Observations (exposure groups) must be independent when investigated using PCA, so data was separated on terms of exposure duration (24 and 48 h). PCA biplot presented herein were produced by first component (PC1) and second component (PC2) and percent of variation (R2X) is displayed for each plot.

 Table 1. Primer pair sequences, accession numbers, amplicon size and annealing temperature conditions for genes of interest used for real-time PCR.

Target Gene	Primer sequence*		Amplicon size (basepairs)	Annealing temperature (°C)
	Forward	Reverse		
Hif-1α	GCT CAG AAA GTC GGT TGT CC	GCC AGC TCG TAG AAC ACC TC	152	60
FAD5	GAC CTA TAT TTC CAG CAT TAT CC	TCA CTC ATC TAC AAA TAG TAT TCC	192	55
FAD6	CAT CTG ATT CTG ATT CCA TTC C	CTC TGC TCC ACT CAC ACC	127	55
FAE	GAC ACC CAC GGA AAC CAT TAC	CTC TCC TAG CGA CAT TAC ATA CAG	111	55
PPARα	GCT TCA TCA CCA GGG AGT TT	TCA CTG TCA TCC AGC TCC AG	113	60
PPARβ	CAA TGG CTC GGA TCT CAA AT	ACT CTA CTG GGC TGG AGC TG	124	60
PPARγ	CAC TGT GAT CTG CAC TGT	ATG GCA TCA TGT GAC ATT	100	60

\*Sequences are given in the 5'-3'order doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485.t001

#### Results

## Evaluation of cell viability and validation of hypoxia exposure

Our pilot study showed that increasing DFO and CoCl<sub>2</sub> concentration above 100 and 150  $\mu$ M, respectively, noticeably reduced cell viability. Cell viability in the different exposure regimes showed a cell survival rate above 65% (data not shown). Gene expression analysis of HIF-1 $\alpha$  was used to assess the hypoxic condition of the hepatocytes showing significant increase of mRNA expression, at 48 h compared to 24 h post-exposure, in combined exposure scenarios and by DFO alone. CoCl<sub>2</sub> exposure induced HIF-1 $\alpha$  after both 24 and 48 h, albeit not significant. HIIF-1 $\alpha$  mRNA was not induced by exposure to PFOSA alone (Fig. 1).

#### Modulation of membrane FAs composition

Changes in membrane FA composition were observed after PFOSA, CoCl2 and DFO exposures and these effects were dependent on PFOSA concentration, combined exposure with individual DFO or CoCl2 and FA type (Table 2). After 24 h, exposure to DFO alone produced a significant reduction in ALA (18:3n-3) levels, and combined low (25  $\mu M$ ) PFOSA in combination with CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO increased ALA levels in salmon hepatocytes (Table 2). High PFOSA (50  $\mu M)$  exposure, singly or in combination with CoCl2 or DFO, increased membrane ALA levels at 24 h exposure (albeit not significant). Exposure of hepatocytes to PFOSA or in combination with hypoxic condition significantly reduced membrane levels of ARA (20:4n6) and EPA (20:5n-3) after 24 h (Table 2). All exposure conditions produced increases in 22:6n-3 (DHA) after 24 h. Linoleic acid (LA: 18:2n-6) was increased in all exposure groups with CoCl2 and by 25 µM combined with DFO, while combined 50  $\mu M$  PFOSA and DFO



Figure 1. Changes in transcript levels for hypoxia-inducible factor 1 $\alpha$  (HIF-1 $\alpha$ ) in salmon hepatocytes exposed to PFOSA (25 and 50  $\mu$ M), singly or in combination with, either CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150  $\mu$ M) or DFO (100  $\mu$ M) for 24 and 48 h. Transcripts were analyzed using real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) and expressed as mean percentage (%) of control  $\pm$  SEM (n = 5). Asterisk (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) compared to control analyzed by Tukey's test, while diamond (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) with individual hypoxia treatment group (CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO) at respective time-interval. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485.a001

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

4

After 24 hours of exposur	a									
Lipid		Control	25 uM PFOSA	50 uM PFOSA	150 uM CoC	12		100 uM DFO		
Name	Common name				No PFOSA	25 uM FPOSA	50 uM PFOSA	No PFOSA	25 uM FPOSA	50 uM PFOSA
14:0	Myristic Acid	100±12	315.4±46*	161.6±22*	391.3±81*	399.4±52*	246.5±29*	244.9±38*	223.8±55*	334.3±36*
14:1	Myrestoleic acid	100±8	<b>103.4±25</b>	258±24*	309.7±67*	355.8±29*	234.3±41*	148.6±33*	342.3±48*	236.3±38*
15:0	Pentadecylic acid	$100\pm16$	72.01±26*	32.8±11*	352.6±46*	107.6±16	48.1±14*	120.7±14	53.3±12*	149.1±32*
15:1	Pentadecenoic acid	$100 \pm 22$	209.1±43*	324.4±71*	311.8±28*	391.2±43*	217.2±46*	309.7±22*	376.2±26*	<b>399.8</b> ±49*
16:0	Palmitic acid	100±9	75.7±12*	103.4±26	114.2±15	11.8±2*	10.4±3*	114.3±15	<i>45.1</i> ±10*	110.9±14
16:1	Palmitoleic acid	$100\pm21$	158.2±42*	418.5±72*	349.4±42*	201.4±26*	376.4±44*	184±10*	$230.2 \pm 15^{*}$	52.3±26*
17:0	Margaric acid	$100 \pm 13$	<b>80.9</b> ±21	97.3±31	321.1±31*	110.2±14	67.2±18*	53.3±11*	$281.3\pm 28^{*}$	44.6±11*
17:1	heptadecenoic acid	$100 \pm 21$	12.9±2*	403.9±72*	293.3±35*	43.5± 12*	99.5±15	51.9±9*	313.8±42*	21.5±4*
18:0	Stearic acid	100±7	107.2±21	16.4±2*	14.7±3*	17.2± 7*	13.9±3*	255.8±21*	16.4±3*	76.9±15*
18:1n9c+18:1n9t	Oleic acid+Elaidic acid	$100\pm11$	12.5±4*	28.3±7*	10.9±2*	31.5±9*	13.9±2*	<b>20.4</b> ±18*	50.9± 12*	12.4±2*
18:2n6c+18:2n6t	Linolelaidic acid (LA)	$100 \pm 13$	<b>87.1</b> ±24	<b>97.7</b> ±12	181.3±22*	142.7±11*	165.6±16*	84.3±14	$308.1 \pm 32^{*}$	73.3±11*
18:3n6	$\gamma$ -linoleic acid (GLA)	100±26	82.8±26	115.4±22	124.6±11	160.7±23*	149.2±11*	<i>64.6± 19*</i>	348.8±62*	64.4±12*
18:3n3	α-linolenic acid (ALA)	$100 \pm 21$	<b>113.4</b> ±26	127.2±17	<b>97.3</b> ±15	325.5±59*	151.1±21*	12.4±3*	454.2±38*	123.5±14
20:0	Arachidic acid	100±22	123.7±26	$185.1 \pm 28^{*}$	132.1±15	67.6±14	19.2±12*	169.7±42*	88.6±26	101.1±11
20:1n9	Eicosenoic acid	$100 \pm 31$	163±41*	117.3±16	174.4±37*	245.6±29*	224.3±38*	208.4±32*	13.3±1*	153.4±14*
20:2	Eicosadienoic acid	$100 \pm 11$	<i>24.8</i> ± <i>3</i> *	<i>54.2</i> ±14*	73.2±17	34.2± 15*	15.6±2*	14.1±2*	55.2±12*	43.2±9*
20:4n6	Arachidonic acid (ARA)	100±8	<i>48.1</i> ± <i>14</i> *	69.8±11*	80.5±21	65.9±23*	49.8±14*	<i>65.6</i> ± <i>14*</i>	<i>45.4</i> ± <i>11</i> *	74.2±11*
20:5n3	Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)	$100 \pm 22$	<i>34.9±9*</i>	30.5±7*	<b>76.6</b> ±14	34.1±14*	24.5±8*	23.5±3*	<i>39.2</i> ± <i>8</i> *	<i>45.4</i> ±12*
21:0	Heneicocylic acid	$100 \pm 15$	<i>66.7</i> ± <i>15</i> *	206.8±31*	179.2±22*	212.8±16*	50.9±10*	<b>71.8</b> ±16	41.6±11*	63.7±12*
22:0	Behenic acid	$100 \pm 26$	<b>94.8±28</b>	<b>73.6</b> ±32	146.3±39*	77.2±10	<i>65.8±12</i> *	132.3±132	190.6±16*	132.6±21
22:1n9	Erucic acid	100±17	190.5±31*	116.1±15	87.2±15	247.3±57*	<b>153.6</b> ±26*	133.8±29	172.6±31*	165.1±31*
22:2	Docosadienoic acid	$100 \pm 16$	$156.1 \pm 41^{*}$	307.3±62*	224.6±51*	$262.1 \pm 21^{*}$	308.3±15*	240.9±35*	60.2±21*	131.9±36
22:6n3	Docohexaenoic acid (DHA)	100±33	249.6±34*	340.8±27*	198.3±22*	331.2±45*	219.8±26*	147.3±21	328.8±34*	121.7±16
24:0	Lignoceric acid	100±28	<i>58.3</i> ± <i>13</i> *	<i>56.1±13*</i>	<b>95.4</b> ±14	220.4±27*	$153.8\pm16^{*}$	155.6±14*	341.3±41*	52.1±16*
Data are presented as mean (r were significantly reduced are doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102	= 5) percentage of control $\pm$ (SEV shown in <i>italics</i> . 485.t002	I). Asterisk (*	) denotes exposure	groups that are sign	ificantly differen	t from control (p<0.	05). FAs that were sig	Inificantly increa	sed are shown in <b>bo</b>	<b>ild</b> , while FAs that

vith PFOSA (25 . .= 2 . ŝ

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis

5

reduced LA level after 24 h (Table 2). Membrane ALA and GLA were reduced by DFO after 24 h, but were generally increased by other exposure regimes (Table 2). Membrane FA showed different composition pattern at 24 h, compared to 48 h (Table 2 and 3). At 48 h, ARA was significantly reduced in all exposure groups, except PFOSA that produced an increase. Membrane ARA levels were significantly reduced by CoCl2 and DFO exposure alone, compared with PFOSA exposure that increased ARA levels. Combined exposure with PFOSA and DFO or CoCl<sub>2</sub> sustained the hypoxic condition mediated decrease on membrane ARA levels (Table 3). Membrane EPA levels were reduced by CoCl<sub>2</sub> and DFO exposures at 48 h, and combined exposure with PFOSA concentrations significantly increased these effects, except combined DFO and 50 µM PFOSA, that produced a significant reduction (Table 3). While 25 µM PFOSA significantly reduced EPA levels, 50  $\mu M$  PFOSA significantly increased membrane EPA levels after 48 h exposure (Table 3). Membrane LA levels were significantly increased by CoCl2 and DFO exposures alone or in combination with PFOSA concentrations at 48 h. On the other hand, membrane ALA and GLA were significantly reduced by CoCl2 and DFO exposure alone at 48 h, and combined exposure with 25 µM PFOSA significantly increased (DFO) and decreased (CoCl<sub>2</sub>) ALA levels, and the opposite is true for GLA at 48 h (Table 3). All exposure conditions reduced membrane DHA levels except combined DFO and 25  $\mu$ M PFOSA, and combined CoCl<sub>2</sub> and 50 µM PFOSA (Table 3).

## Modulation of transcripts involved in fatty acid metabolism

The effects of PFOSA, given singly or in combination with CoCl2 or DFO on FAD5, FAD6 and FAE, showed unique and comparable patterns after 24 and 48 h exposure (Fig. 2). Exposure to PFOSA concentrations increased transcription of FAD5, FAD6 and FAE mRNA at 48 h, while no significant effects were observed after 24 h (Fig. 2). The combined exposure of PFOSA and CoCl2 or DFO significantly increased FAD5, FAD6 and FAE transcripts at 48 h, while no significant effects were observed after 24 h exposure (Fig. 2A, B and C, respectively). Acyl-coenzyme A oxidase (ACOX) was not significantly affected by PFOSA exposure both at 24 and 48 h (Fig. 3). On the contrary, CoCl<sub>2</sub> and DFO significantly increased ACOX mRNA expression at 48 h, and combined exposure with PFOSA concentrations significantly sustained these effects at the same time interval (Fig. 3). No effects were observed either when CoCl<sub>2</sub> and DFO were given singly, or in combination with PFOSA concentrations at 24 h (Fig. 3).

#### Modulation of transcripts involved in lipid peroxidation

Gene expression levels of PPAR ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) were investigated in all exposure groups (Fig. 4) showing that exposure to PFOSA concentrations elevated PPAR $\alpha$  mRNA levels at 48 h exposure (Fig. 4A). Exposure to CoCl<sub>2</sub> alone did not affect PPAR $\alpha$ , but combined exposure with PFOSA produced significant increase after 48 h exposure (Fig. 4A). On the other hand, exposure to DFO alone significantly increased PPAR $\alpha$  mRNA at 48 h, and combined exposure with PFOSA concentrations sustained this effect, but with reduced expression levels in combination with 25 uM PFOSA (compared DFO exposure, Fig. 4A). For PPAR $\beta$ and PPAR $\gamma$ , no effects were observed after exposure to PFOSA concentrations either at 24 or 48 h (Fig. 4B). On the other hand, CoCl<sub>2</sub> and produced increases in PPAR $\beta$  and PPAR $\gamma$  expressions, when given alone, and combined exposure with PFOSA concentrations significantly sustained these effects at 48 h (Fig. 4B and C, respectively). Otherwise, no significant PPAR $\beta$  and PPAR $\gamma$  transcriptional changes were observed after 24 h exposure in any exposure group (Fig. 4B and C).

#### Principal component analysis (PCA)

A principal component analysis was used in order to explore observations and variables with correlative patterns. We chose to incorporate molecular responses (mRNA) as variables and all comparable observations. At biplot analysis after 24 h exposure, we observed that all observations were located around neutral point (t[1] = 0, t[2] = 0) and there is no distinct distribution pattern among or between groups. Variables were located in the right side arc of the plot, and mostly explained by principal component 1 (PC1: 49.5%), except PPARβ that is located closer to PC2 (18.8%: Fig. 5A). There was no association between observations and variables, and further evaluation of variables was not pursued. Biplot of samples exposed for 48 h showed distribution along PC1 (74,9%), where observations were clustered, although somewhat overlapping, related to separate exposure treatments (Fig. 5B). PC1 (74.9%) explained most variation in this dataset and neither the observations nor parameters were drawn particularly to PC2 (11.2%). Control, single PFOSA (25 or 50 µM) and single 150 µM CoCl<sub>2</sub> are located along PC1 and on the left side of PC2. Combined PFOSA (25 and 50 µM) and CoCl<sub>2</sub> are located further right in biplot compared to control and 25 µM PFOSA group is generally located above PC1 towards PPAR ( $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ ) and ACOX. Some individual exposures are less described by the model and are located close to neutral point. All groups containing DFO were located left of PC2, showing several observations that are close to PC1 or below (Fig. 5B). Variables that were distributed in an arc along the outer ring at right side of the biplot were mainly explained by PC1. In a longer distance away from PC1, were PPARs, with PPARγ and PPARα above PC1 and PPARβ below, while FAD5, FAD6, FAE, ACOX and HIF-1a are closer to PC1. Generally, PC2 describes very little of the variation in this biplot (Fig. 5B).

#### Discussion

Previously, it has been shown in several studies that PFASs modulate the PPAR system and membrane FA homeostasis [38], and through these pathways induce peroxisome proliferation and oxidative stress responses [28,38,39]. Changes in the global climate are currently observed as increases in temperature and CO2 that subsequently produce reduction in oxygen partial pressure (pO2), and its availability to aquatic organisms. Oxygen is crucial for aerobic organisms that depend on it for cellular respiration, and because reduced environmental oxygen saturation (hypoxia) and environmental contaminants represent multiple environmental stressor. Hypoxia has been associated with effects on hormonal and biotransformation systems [40,41,42], and the relative importance of environmental hypoxia on organismal adaptive abilities responding to chemical insult are not well understood. Therefore, the present study was designed to investigate molecular and physiological effects of hypoxia and PFOSA, given singly and also in combination, on membrane FA composition and associated effects on molecular processes that regulate lipid homeostasis in fish, using a salmon hepatocyte in vitro model. Cellular hypoxia was induced using DFO and CoCl<sub>2</sub>, two chemicals that are frequently used to induce hypoxia in in vitro models, but also have an apoptotic potential [30].

#### Modulation of membrane fatty acid composition

Hepatocytes adapt to reduction in oxygen levels by shifting energy production from mitochondrial fatty acid  $\beta\text{-}oxidation$  to

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

Index         Control         25 uN PEOS         S0 uN FOC         20 uN FOC         20 uN PEOS         100 uN PEOS           No         <	After 48 hours of ex	bosure									
Name         Common name         No PFOSA         So un PFOSA         Go un PFOSA         Go un PFOSA         So	Lipid		Control	25 uM PFOSA	50 uM PFOSA	150 uM CoCl2			100 uM DFO		
60         Myrtick ded         100=13         150.7= $3^{12}$ 99.64= $3^{25}$ 97.3= $3^{25}$ 164.2= $3^{65}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 155.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{77}$ 152.2= $1^{72}$ <t< th=""><th>Name</th><th>Common name</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>No PFOSA</th><th>25 uM FPOSA</th><th>50 uM PFOSA</th><th>No PFOSA</th><th>25 uM FPOSA</th><th>50 uM PFOSA</th></t<>	Name	Common name				No PFOSA	25 uM FPOSA	50 uM PFOSA	No PFOSA	25 uM FPOSA	50 uM PFOSA
(1) $(1)$ <th< th=""><th>14:0</th><th>Myristic Acid</th><th>100±13</th><th>150.7±32*</th><th><b>198.5</b>±25*</th><th>97.3±23</th><th>289.3±29*</th><th>142.2±16*</th><th>156.7±38*</th><th>155.2±17*</th><th>73.8±26</th></th<>	14:0	Myristic Acid	100±13	150.7±32*	<b>198.5</b> ±25*	97.3±23	289.3±29*	142.2±16*	156.7±38*	155.2±17*	73.8±26
(5)         (6)         (7) <td>14:1</td> <td>Myrestoleic acid</td> <td>100±16</td> <td>74.6±19</td> <td>214.2±23*</td> <td>99.6±22</td> <td>53.5±16*</td> <td>104.2±19</td> <td>32.7±7*</td> <td>147.2±31</td> <td>25.5±5*</td>	14:1	Myrestoleic acid	100±16	74.6±19	214.2±23*	99.6±22	53.5±16*	104.2±19	32.7±7*	147.2±31	25.5±5*
111 <th< td=""><td>15:0</td><td>Pentadecylic acid</td><td>100±34</td><td>105.2±17</td><td>76.8±19</td><td>90.8±11</td><td>25.1±4*</td><td>52.8±10*</td><td>62.8±19*</td><td>65.3±9*</td><td>5.2±1*</td></th<>	15:0	Pentadecylic acid	100±34	105.2±17	76.8±19	90.8±11	25.1±4*	52.8±10*	62.8±19*	65.3±9*	5.2±1*
60Paimite acid100±1285.6±1212.3±44 $17.7\pm2^{\circ}$ $12.4\pm2^{\circ}$ $12.4\pm3^{\circ}$ $3.1\pm3^{\circ}$ $3.2\pm3^{\circ}$ $3.2\pm3^$	15:1	Pentadecenoic acid	100±21	100.9±16	367±41*	350.8±48*	266.1±27*	303.2±22*	121.2±121	364.8±62*	327.4±37*
(1) $(2)$ <th< td=""><td>16:0</td><td>Palmitic acid</td><td>100±12</td><td>85.6±12</td><td>123.2±44</td><td>17.7±2*</td><td>12.5±2*</td><td>124.3±19</td><td>74.2±18</td><td>57.1±8*</td><td>312.2±42*</td></th<>	16:0	Palmitic acid	100±12	85.6±12	123.2±44	17.7±2*	12.5±2*	124.3±19	74.2±18	57.1±8*	312.2±42*
$(10)$ Magaic acid $(100\pm18)$ $(24\pm1)$ $(23\pm4\pm7)$ $(23\pm4\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm9\pm7)$ $(22\pm1\pm7)$	16:1	Palmitoleic acid	100±8	51.6±10*	28.9±7*	34.8±16*	58.7±19*	82.1±12	<b>196</b> ± <b>4</b> 2*	<b>242.2</b> ±43*	12.1±6*
11hepadecenoic acid100=2270.5±2584.8±1397.9±25 $23.5\pm6^{+}$ $21.4\pm3^{+}$ $102.2\pm3^{0}$ $32.5\pm6^{+}$ $21.4\pm3^{-}$ $102.2\pm3^{0}$ $32.5\pm9^{+}$ $32.2\pm9^{+}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ $32.2\pm9^{-}$ <td>17:0</td> <td>Margaric acid</td> <td>100±18</td> <td>82.4±21</td> <td><math>128.3 \pm 47</math></td> <td>226.9±26*</td> <td>48.9±11*</td> <td>19.2±4*</td> <td>52.2±9*</td> <td><b>282.1</b> ±2<b>4</b>*</td> <td>13.6±4*</td>	17:0	Margaric acid	100±18	82.4±21	$128.3 \pm 47$	226.9±26*	48.9±11*	19.2±4*	52.2±9*	<b>282.1</b> ±2 <b>4</b> *	13.6±4*
80         5tearic acid         100 $\pm 21$ 64 $\pm 31$ 109 $\pm 32$ 109 $\pm 22$ 132 $\pm 17$ 35 $\pm 9^{\circ}$ 182 $\pm 32 \pm 9^{\circ}$ 18.10 $\pm 10$ 0eic acid+Elaidic acid         100 $\pm 31$ $473\pm 8^{\circ}$ $96\pm 13^{\circ}$ $991\pm 12$ $38.6\pm 8^{\circ}$ $212\pm 2^{\circ}$ $223\pm 3^{\circ}$	17:1	heptadecenoic acid	100±22	70.5±25	84.8±13	97.9±29	32.5±6*	21.4±3*	103.2±23	325.8±29*	125.0±19
IBIN9C+18:10%Oleic acid+Elaidk add $100\pm13$ $4/3\pm8^{\circ}$ $36,6\pm13^{\circ}$ $99,1\pm12$ $38,6\pm8^{\circ}$ $12,1\pm2^{\circ}$ $21,2\pm5^{\circ}$ $20,2\pm18^{\circ}$ 18.2.056+18.20%Linolelaidk add (LA) $100\pm13$ $311/2\pm38^{\circ}$ $286,6\pm36^{\circ}$ $269,1\pm42^{\circ}$ $316,6\pm55^{\circ}$ $177,6\pm15^{\circ}$ $21,2\pm2^{\circ}$ $223,2\pm26^{\circ}$ 18.3.16% $\gamma^{-}$ Inolek acid (GLA) $100\pm12$ $6.26\pm21^{\circ}$ $6.26\pm17^{\circ}$ $395\pm14^{\circ}$ $216,6\pm55^{\circ}$ $173,2\pm51^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ 18.3.13 $\gamma^{-}$ Inolekic acid (GLA) $100\pm12$ $6.26\pm21^{\circ}$ $6.26\pm12^{\circ}$ $305\pm14^{\circ}$ $273\pm16^{\circ}$ $213\pm25^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ $223\pm15^{\circ}$ 200Arachidk acid $100\pm12$ $100\pm12$ $201\pm52^{\circ}$ $123\pm12^{\circ}$ $103\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm2^{\circ}$ 201Ecosenole acid $100\pm12$ $284\pm13$ $120\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm2^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ 201Arachidani acid (ARA) $100\pm12$ $284\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ 201Benelic acid $100\pm12$ $282\pm17^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ 201Hendicocid $100\pm12$ $282\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ 201Hendicocid $100\pm12$ $100\pm12^{\circ}$ $212\pm12^{\circ}$ </td <td>18:0</td> <td>Stearic acid</td> <td>100±21</td> <td>84.2±19</td> <td>23.3±4*</td> <td>109.1±38</td> <td>109.2±29</td> <td>132.2±17</td> <td>35.2±9*</td> <td>182.3±39*</td> <td>145.6±26*</td>	18:0	Stearic acid	100±21	84.2±19	23.3±4*	109.1±38	109.2±29	132.2±17	35.2±9*	182.3±39*	145.6±26*
R2.06c+l8.20fc         Linolediadc add ( $JA$ )         100±15         31.7 $\pm$ 38,         258,6 \pm 36,5         360.1 $\pm$ 42,*         316,6 \pm 55,*         177,6 \pm 15,*         213,2 \pm 25,*         233,7 \pm 45,*           183.16 $\gamma$ -linolediadc add ( $JA$ )         100±17         100±28 $6,0 \pm 12^*$ $30,2 \pm 14^*$ $273,2 \pm 37,*$ $233 \pm 14^*$ $233 \pm 16^*$ $233 \pm 15^*$ $233 \pm 15^*$ $233 \pm 15^*$ $233 \pm 15^*$ $232 \pm 15^*$	18:1n9c+18:1n9t	Oleic acid+Elaidic acid	100±31	47.3±8*	49.6±13*	99.1±12	38.6±8*	12.1±2*	21.2±5*	62.9±18*	28.8±6*
13.16 $\gamma$ -linoleic acid (GLA)100-28 $6.5 \pm 21^*$ $6.07\pm 12^*$ $3.95\pm 14^*$ $2.78\pm 36^*$ $19.44\pm 52^*$ $5.23\pm 15^*$ $8.24\pm 31$ 18.31.3 $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (GLA)100-17110.5\pm 26 $17.3\pm 35\pm 31$ $9.78\pm 99$ $36.2\pm 12^*$ $16.31\pm 18^*$ $11.2\pm 7^*$ $82.4\pm 35$ 20.0Arachidic acid100-13 $2.30\pm 53^*$ $18.4\pm 13$ $10.2\pm 16^*$ $10.2\pm 35^*$ $2.23\pm 18^*$ $12.3\pm 25^*$ 20.1Ecosadienoic acid100-12 $8.01\pm 14^*$ $2.04\pm 6^*$ $13.01\pm 29^*$ $2.245\pm 24.242^*$ $21.6\pm 94.242^*$ $21.6\pm 94.242^*$ 20.3Ecosadienoic acid100-12 $8.01\pm 14^*$ $2.04\pm 6^*$ $13.01\pm 29^*$ $2.42, 15^*$ $2.245\pm 13^*$ $12.16\pm 94^*$ 20.4Arachidonic acid100-12 $8.01\pm 14^*$ $2.04\pm 6^*$ $13.2\pm 5^*$ $2.42, 12^*$ $21.6\pm 94^*$ $21.6\pm 94^*$ 20.5Ecosadienoic acid100-18 $8.01\pm 14^*$ $2.04\pm 6^*$ $12.3\pm 24^*$ $21.21\pm 9^*$ $21.21\pm 9^*$ 20.0Behnic acid100-19 $13\pm 2^*$ $11.7\pm 6^*$ $21.21\pm 9^*$ $21.21\pm 9^*$ $21.21\pm 9^*$ 21.0Behnic acid100-12 $2.7\pm 6^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ 21.0Behnic acid100-12 $2.4\pm 2^*$ $11.2\pm 6^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ 21.0Behnic acid100-12 $2.7\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ $21.2\pm 9^*$ 21.0Behnic acid100-12 <td>18:2n6c+18:2n6t</td> <td>Linolelaidic acid (LA)</td> <td>100±15</td> <td>311.7±38*</td> <td>258.6±36*</td> <td><b>269.1</b>±42*</td> <td>316.6±55*</td> <td>177.6±15*</td> <td>213.2±25*</td> <td>273.7±26*</td> <td>125.3±26</td>	18:2n6c+18:2n6t	Linolelaidic acid (LA)	100±15	311.7±38*	258.6±36*	<b>269.1</b> ±42*	316.6±55*	177.6±15*	213.2±25*	273.7±26*	125.3±26
13.3.3 $c^{-\text{intolentic}}$ acid (ALA)100 $\pm 17$ 110,5 $\pm 2.6$ <b>13.3.<math>\pm 3.4</math></b> 97,8 $\pm 19$ 36.2 $\pm 12^{\circ}$ <b>16.3.1</b> $\pm 18^{\circ}$ 11.2 $\pm 7^{\circ}$ <b>36.3.<math>\pm 3.5^{\circ}</math></b> 200Arachidic acid100 $\pm 13$ <b>230.1 <math>\pm 53^{\circ}</math></b> 128,4 $\pm 13$ <b>130.1 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math></b> 35.2 $\pm 5^{\circ}$ <b>26.9.4 <math>\pm 42^{\circ}</math>13.3.2 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>13.3.1 <math>\pm 13^{\circ}</math>13.3.2 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>25.3.2 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>25.3.2 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>21.6.4 <math>\pm 9</math>13.3.2 <math>\pm 13^{\circ}</math></b> 201Ekcosadiencic acid100 $\pm 12$ $8.01 \pm 14^{\circ}$ $204 \pm 6^{\circ}$ <b>13.0.1 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>24.2.7 <math>\pm 15^{\circ}</math>21.6.4 <math>\pm 9^{\circ}</math>21.6.4 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>21.6.4 <math>\pm 29^{\circ}</math>21.6.4 <math>\pm 9^{\circ}</math>13.2.2.4 </b> 202Ekcosadiencic acid100 $\pm 12$ $8.01 \pm 14^{\circ}$ <b>31.2.7 \pm 18^{\circ}31.2.7 <math>\pm 243.2 \pm 243</math></b>	18:3n6	$\gamma$ -linoleic acid (GLA)	100±28	62.6±21*	60.7±12*	39.5±14*	278±36*	<b>194.4</b> ±52*	52.3±15*	82.4±31	38.4±10*
200Arachidk acid100 $\pm$ 13 <b>230.1 \pm 53*</b> 128,4 \pm 13 <b>130.1 \pm 29*</b> $32\pm5*$ <b>269.4 ± 42*279.3 \pm 13*</b> 123.3 \pm 2520119Ekosenok acid100 $\pm$ 28 $80.1 \pm 14*$ $20.4 \pm 6*$ $130.1 \pm 29*$ $32\pm5*$ $245.4 \pm 26*$ $279.3 \pm 13*$ $123.2 \pm 9*$ 2022Ekosadienok acid100 $\pm$ 12 $58.5 \pm 17*$ $31.27 \pm 18*$ $94.2 \pm 18*$ $24.27 \pm 15*$ $24.27 \pm 15*$ $21.64 \pm 9$ $183.2 \pm 19*$ 2024Arachidonic acid100 $\pm$ 12 $58.5 \pm 17*$ $31.27 \pm 18*$ $94.2 \pm 18*$ $24.27 \pm 15*$ $21.2 \pm 18*$ $21.2 \pm 18*$ $21.2 \pm 18*$ 2056Arachidonic acid100 $\pm$ 18 $20.5 \pm 12*$ $31.2 \pm 19*$ $27.2 \pm 9*$ $41.1 \pm 12*$ $11.2 \pm 1*$ $27.2 \pm 18*$ 210Heneicoxylic acid100 $\pm$ 16 $44.7 \pm 8*$ $97.2 \pm 9*$ $20.9 \pm 4*$ $42.2 \pm 18*$ $21.2 \pm 18*$ $23.2 \pm 28*$ 210Behnic acid100 $\pm$ 16 $13.4 \pm 2*$ $11.7 \pm 6*$ $21.2 \pm 3*$ $24.2 \pm 9*$ $21.2 \pm 9*$ $21.2 \pm 9*$ 221Behnic acid100 $\pm$ 16 $13.4 \pm 2*$ $11.7 \pm 6*$ $21.2 \pm 3*$ $24.2 \pm 9*$ $23.2 \pm 9*$ $24.2 \pm 9*$ 221Behnic acid100 $\pm$ 29 $13.4 \pm 2*$ $11.7 \pm 6*$ $21.2 \pm 3*$ $24.2 \pm 9*$ $23.2 \pm 9*$ $24.8 \pm 9*$ 221Behnic acid100 $\pm$ 29 $13.4 \pm 2*$ $11.7 \pm 6*$ $24.8 \pm 3*$ $24.8 \pm 9*$ $23.2 \pm 9*$ $24.8 \pm 9*$ 222Docosadienoic acid100 $\pm$ 10 $10.2 \pm 2*$ $11.7 \pm 6*$ $21.7 \pm 9*$	18:3n3	$\alpha$ -linolenic acid (ALA)	100±17	110.5±26	173.2±31*	97.8±19	36.2±12*	$163.1 \pm 18^{*}$	11.2±7*	362.3±53*	30.5±14*
20110         Ecosencia cid         100 $\pm 28$ $80 \pm 1 \pm 4^*$ $20 \pm 6^+$ <b>163.6\pm 32*</b> $24.7\pm 15*$ $263.\pm 29*$ $121.6\pm 19$ <b>183.2\pm 19*</b> 202         Ecosadenoic acid         100 $\pm 12$ $58.5\pm 17*$ $31.27\pm 18*$ $94.2\pm 15*$ $242.7\pm 15*$ $24.2\pm 15*$ $21.2\pm 16*$ $21.2\pm $	20:0	Arachidic acid	100±13	<b>230.1±53</b> *	128.4±13	130.1±29*	32±5*	<b>269.4</b> ±42*	<b>279.3</b> ±13*	123.3±26	101.2±13
202       Etosadienoic acid       100 $\pm$ 12       58.5 $\pm$ 17*       31.2 $\pm$ 18*       94.2 $\pm$ 18       98.8 $\pm$ 26       63.2 $\pm$ 26*       26.1 $\pm$ 5*       31.2 $\pm$ 7*         204n6       Arachidonic acid (ARA)       100 $\pm$ 18 <b>33.2</b> $\pm$ 17*       13.2 $\pm$ 7*       94.2 $\pm$ 18*       94.2 $\pm$ 18*       94.2 $\pm$ 18*       31.2 $\pm$ 7*       31.2\pm7*       31.2 $\pm$ 7*       31.	20:1n9	Eicosenoic acid	100±28	<i>80.1</i> ± <i>1</i> 4*	20.4±6*	163.6±32*	242.7±15*	236.3±29*	121.6±19	<b>183.2</b> ±19*	72.4±12*
20446       Arachidonic acid (ARA)       100 $\pm 18$ <b>230.5 ± 12*</b> 132.1 ± 39 $55.7 \pm 6^*$ $27.2 \pm 9^*$ $42.1 \pm 12^*$ $51.2 \pm 18^*$ $57.4 \pm 13^*$ 20553       Ekosapentaenoic acid (EPA)       100 $\pm 8$ $50.1 \pm 18^*$ <b>207.4 \pm 29*</b> $72.3 \pm 19$ $42.1 \pm 12^*$ $51.2 \pm 18^*$ $57.4 \pm 13^*$ 210       Heneicocylic acid       100 $\pm 16$ $44.7 \pm 8^*$ $19.7 \pm 3^*$ $20.9 \pm 4^*$ <b>148.1 \pm 19*</b> $17.77 \pm 26^*$ $53.2 \pm 8^*$ $53.6 \pm 8^*$ 22.0       Behenic acid       100 $\pm 16$ $13.4 \pm 2^*$ 101 $8 \pm 10$ $123.3 \pm 3^*$ $34.2 \pm 19^*$ $177.7 \pm 26^*$ $23.2 \pm 8^*$ $53.6 \pm 8^*$ 22.10       Behenic acid       100 $\pm 29$ $13.4 \pm 2^*$ 101 $8 \pm 10$ $17.7 \pm 26^*$ $23.2 \pm 8^*$ $53.6 \pm 8^*$ 22.11       Behenic acid       100 $\pm 29$ $13.4 \pm 2^*$ $117.9 \pm 6$ $12.3 \pm 3^*$ $24.2 \pm 19^*$ $21.6 \pm 8^*$ $23.6 \pm 8^*$ 22.11       Behenic acid       100 $\pm 10$ $100 \pm 22$ $17.7 \pm 26^*$ $20.3 \pm 18^*$ $23.6 \pm 8^*$ $23.6 \pm 8^*$ 22.21       Docosadienoic acid       100 $\pm 12$ $24.7 \pm 8$ $12.7 \pm 3^*$ <td>20:2</td> <td>Eicosadienoic acid</td> <td>100±12</td> <td>58.5±17*</td> <td>312.7±18*</td> <td>94.2±18</td> <td>89.8±26</td> <td>63.2±26*</td> <td>26.1±5*</td> <td>31.2±7*</td> <td>55.4±17*</td>	20:2	Eicosadienoic acid	100±12	58.5±17*	312.7±18*	94.2±18	89.8±26	63.2±26*	26.1±5*	31.2±7*	55.4±17*
205n3       Ekospentaenok acid (FPA) $100\pm 8$ $501\pm 8^{18}$ $207\pm 2^{18}$ $72\pm 19$ $146.5\pm 13^{18}$ $11.3\pm 1^{18}$ $273.2\pm 18^{18}$ 210       Heneicocylic acid $100\pm 16$ $447\pm 8^{18}$ $197\pm 3^{18}$ $202\pm 4^{18}$ $146.5\pm 13^{18}$ $11.3\pm 1^{18}$ $273.2\pm 18^{18}$ 210       Heneicocylic acid $100\pm 16$ $447\pm 8^{18}$ $197\pm 3^{18}$ $209\pm 4^{18}$ $148.1\pm 19^{18}$ $177.7\pm 26^{18}$ $53.2\pm 8^{18}$ $53.6\pm 8^{18}$ 22.0       Behenic acid $100\pm 29$ $13\pm 4\pm 2$ $1018\pm 10^{16}$ $75\pm 3^{12}$ $2049\pm 33^{18}$ $127.5\pm 8^{18}$ $23.6\pm 8^{18}$ 22.10       Berokic acid $100\pm 22$ $3.4\pm 2^{18}$ $1137+ 6^{18}$ $213\pm 3^{18}$ $217\pm 9^{18}$ $184.6\pm 18^{18}$ 22.2       Docosadiencic acid $100\pm 16$ $287\pm 5^{18}$ $123\pm 2^{18}$ $32.4\pm 19^{18}$ $81.4\pm 26^{18}$ $53.5\pm 5^{18}$ 22.0       Docosadiencic acid $100\pm 16$ $287\pm 5^{18}$ $204\pm 3^{18}$ $31.2\pm 9^{18}$ $31.5\pm 9^{18}$ $31.5\pm 9^{18}$ $35.3\pm 5^{18}$ 22.0 $1000+12$ $20\pm 4^{18}$ $35.5\pm 6^{18}$ $35.5\pm 6^{18$	20:4n6	Arachidonic acid (ARA)	100±18	230.5±12*	132.1±39	25.7±6*	27±9*	42.1±12*	51.2±18*	57.4±13*	22.0±8*
21:0       Henelcocylic acid $100 \pm 16$ $4A7\pm 8^*$ $197\pm 3^*$ $209\pm 4^*$ $148.1\pm 19^*$ $177.7\pm 26^*$ $5.3\pm 8^*$ $33.4\pm 8^*$ 22:0       Behnic acid $100\pm 29$ $13\pm 4\pm 2^*$ $101\pm 10$ $19\pm 3^*$ $248\pm 32^*$ $5.3\pm 8^*$ $53.4\pm 8^*$ $53.6\pm 19^*$ 22:10       Behnic acid $100\pm 22$ $13\pm 4\pm 2^*$ $101\pm 10$ $19\pm 3^*$ $248\pm 32^*$ $242\pm 19^*$ $275\pm 19^*$ $245\pm 19^*$ 22:10       Encic acid $100\pm 22$ $477\pm 15^*$ $1179\pm 6$ $12\pm 3^*$ $204\pm 33^*$ $132\pm 41^*$ $184, 6\pm 18^*$ 22:2.2       Docosadiencic acid $100\pm 16$ $287\pm 5^*$ $202\pm 13^*$ $32.0\pm 34^*$ $87\pm 26^*$ $55\pm 5^*$ 22:6:3       Docohexaenci acid (DHA) $100\pm 12$ $20\pm 7^*$ $59\pm 8^*$ $435\pm 26^*$ $51\pm 18^*$ $51\pm 18^*$ $51\pm 18^*$ $51\pm 2^*$ 24:0 $100+72$ $20\pm 7^*$ $50\pm 17^*$ $55\pm 13^*$ $61\pm 71^*$ $31,7\pm 19^*$ $51\pm 2^*$ 25:0       Docohexaenci acid (DHA) $100+72$ $20\pm 7^*$ $51\pm 2^*$ $51\pm 41^*$ $31,7\pm 19^*$ <	20:5n3	Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)	100±8	<i>50.1</i> ± <i>18</i> *	207.4±29*	72.3±19	<b>146.5</b> ±13*	$182.3\pm 28*$	11.3±1*	<b>273.2</b> ±18*	33.5±10*
22.0       Behenic acid       100 $\pm 29$ $134\pm 2$ ,       101 $\pm 10$ $193\pm 3$ , $24\pm 10^{4}$ $47.5\pm 5$ , $202.6\pm 19^{4}$ 22:109       Erroric acid       100 $\pm 22$ $47.2\pm 5$ ,       1179\pm 6 $123\pm 3$ , $24\pm 9$ $27.1\pm 19^{4}$ $184.6\pm 18^{4}$ 22:10       Erroric acid       100 $\pm 16$ $28.7\pm 5$ , $17.2\pm 3$ , $204.9\pm 33$ , $1324\pm 19$ $27.1\pm 19^{4}$ $184.6\pm 18^{4}$ 22:2.2       Docosadiencic acid       100 $\pm 16$ $28.7\pm 5$ , $123\pm 3$ , $32.0\pm 34$ , $87.4\pm 26$ $55.3\pm 5^{4}$ 22:6:3       Docohexaencic acid (DHA)       100 $\pm 12$ $20\pm 7^{4}$ , $50\pm 2^{4}$ , $43.5\pm 26^{4}$ $31.7\pm 19^{4}$ , $35.3\pm 2^{4}$ ,         24:0       100 $\pm 12$ $20\pm 7^{4}$ , $50\pm 17$ , $55\pm 2^{4}$ , $31.5\pm 19^{4}$ , $31.7\pm 19^{4}$ , $31.7\pm 19^{4}$ , $35.3\pm 2^{4}$ ,         25:0       Docohexaencic acid (DHA) $100\pm 12$ $20\pm 17$ , $55\pm 2^{4}$ , $31.5\pm 19^{4}$ , $31.7\pm 19^{4}$ , $31.7\pm 19^{4}$ , $35.3\pm 2^{4}$ ,         24:0 $100\pm 12$ $20\pm 4^{4}$ , $55\pm 4^{4}$ , $5$	21:0	Heneicocylic acid	100±16	44.7±8*	19.7±3*	20.9±4*	<b>148.1</b> ±19*	177.7±26*	52.3±8*	53.6±8*	15.3±3*
22:10     Erucic acid     100±22     47.7±15*     117.9±6     12.3±3*     13.24±19     22.1±19*     184.6±18*       22:2.2     Docosadiencic acid     100±16     28.7±5*     127.5±31     53.9±21*     63.5±13*     32.0±3±34*     87.4±26     55.3±5*       22:6n3     Docohexaencic acid (DHA)     100±12     20±15*     58.9±8*     43.5±26*     21.8±41*     31.7±19*     353.8±36*       24:0     100±12     20±17*     56.9±17     15.6+7*     31.8±41*     31.7±19*     353.8±36*       24:0     100±12     20±17*     15.5±17     15.6±7*     31.8±41*     31.7±19*     353.8±36*	22:0	Behenic acid	100±29	13.4±2*	101.8±10	19.3±3*	<b>248.8</b> ±23*	34.2±10*	47.5±5*	202.6±19*	21.3±6*
22.2     Docosadienoic acid     100±16     28.7±5*     127.5±31     53.9±21*     63.5±13*     320.3±34*     87.4±26     55.3±5*       22.663     Docohexaenoic acid     100±12     20±15*     58.9±8*     43.5±26*     21.8±41*     31.7±19*     353.8±36*       24.0     10mmonic acid     100+77     36.47*     155.4+17     156.47*     231.9±41*     181.2±23*     54.3+17*     153.4±3*	22:1n9	Erucic acid	100±22	47.7±15*	117.9±6	12.3±3*	<b>204.9</b> ±33*	132.4±19	22.1±19*	<b>184.6</b> ±18*	19.3±6*
22:6n3     Docohexaencic acid (DHA)     100±12     20±4*     50±15*     589±8*     43.5±26*     21.8±41*     31.7±19*     353.8±36*       24:0     10:monosic acid     100+27     36.6+7*     155.9±17     156.6+7*     231.9±41*     182.3±3*     54.3±17*     152.3±23*	22:2	Docosadienoic acid	100±16	28.7±5*	$127.5 \pm 31$	53.9±21*	63.5±13*	320.3±34*	87.4±26	55.3±5*	13.7±2*
1240 Linnoratic acid 100+27 36.6+7* 125.2+17 15.6+.2* 231.9+41* 183.2+23* 54.3+11* 152.3+23*	22:6n3	Docohexaenoic acid (DHA)	100±12	20±4*	<i>50</i> ± <i>15</i> *	58.9±8*	43.5±26*	231.8±41*	31.7±19*	353.8±36*	15.3±3*
	24:0	Lignoceric acid	100±27	36.6±7*	125.2±17	15.6±2*	<b>231.9</b> ±41*	183.2±23*	54.3±11*	152.3±23*	35.5±4*

7

Table 3. Fatty acid (FA) profile in primary culture of Atlantic salmon hepatocytes exposed for 48h to CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150 µM) or DFO (100 µM), singly and in combination with PFOSA (25

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

July 2014 | Volume 9 | Issue 7 | e102485

Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis

Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis



Figure 2. Modulation of FAD5 (A), FAD6 (B) and FAE (C) in salmon hepatocytes exposed to CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150  $\mu$ M) or DFO (100  $\mu$ M), singly or in combination with PFOSA (25 and 50  $\mu$ M). Transcripts were analyzed using real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) and expressed as mean percentage (%) of control  $\pm$  SEM (n = 5). Asterisk (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) compared to control analyzed by Tukey's test, while diamond (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) with individual hypoxia treatment group (CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO) at respective time-interval. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485.g002

glycolysis during periods of cellular hypoxia [43]. As a result, the activation of the HIF complex represents an early response to hypoxia exposure. Consequently, HIF is a central adaptive change in response to hypoxia through HIF-mediated reprogramming of cellular metabolism. Thus, HIF plays an integral role in switching energetic usage from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism to generate more ATP in an oxygen independent manner, through the regulation of glucose transporter 1 and several critical glycolytic enzymes, and to inhibit mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation [44]. Glucose metabolism under hypoxic conditions and the role of HIF has been extensively studied, but less is known on its role in lipid metabolism in response to low oxygen and possible interaction with environmental contaminants. Recently, it was shown that acute and intermittent hypoxia induced liver lipid accumulation, suggesting a prominent role for HIF in regulating hepatic membrane lipid composition and metabolism [45,46].

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis



Figure 3. Transcriptional changes of ACOX mRNA in salmon hepatocytes exposed to CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150  $\mu$ M) or DFO (100  $\mu$ M), in presence and absence of PFOSA (25 and 50  $\mu$ M). Transcripts were analyzed using real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) and expressed as mean percentage (%) of control ± SEM (n=5). Asterisk (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) compared to control analyzed by Tukey's test. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485.g003

In the present study, we observed significant increase in transcript levels for HIF-1 $\alpha$  mRNA expression after hypoxia (DFO and CoCl<sub>2</sub>) exposure, and this effect partially paralleled modifications in hepatic membrane FA composition, in the presence and absence of PFOSA. In addition, these effects did not parallel changes in transcript levels for FAD5, FAD6 and FAE. The relationship between increase in the composition of hepatic membrane FA composition and increase in FAD5, FAD6, FAE and HIF-1 $\alpha$  expression is interesting amidst the ongoing controversy regarding the role of HIF-2 as a pro-lipogenic factor [47]. The finding showing that HIF-2 $\alpha$  deficient mice exhibited hepatic steatosis, and the forced expression of hepatic HIF-1 $\alpha$  in hepatic fat accumulation and possible maladaptive pathologies [43].

Previously, we showed that PFOSA produced time- and concentration-dependent alterations in the hepatic membrane content of several classes of FAs in salmon hepatocytes [39,49,50]. Herein, we show that exposure of cells to hypoxic conditions produced changes in hepatic membrane FA composition, similar to the effect of PFOSA alone, and combined exposure to hypoxia and PFOSA, further modulated the effects of hypoxic conditions alone. Note that these effects were based on hypoxia-inducing compound (DFO or CoCl<sub>2</sub>), exposure time and PFOSA concentration. PUFAs with 20 and 22 carbons are vital components of membrane phospholipids, and represent key steps in cell signalling, and control the expression of many genes involved in lipid synthesis and metabolism, thermogenesis, and cell differentiation [51]. For example, eicosanoids, including prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, belong to an extensive family of oxygenated metabolites derived from 20-carbon PUFAs such as ARA and EPA [52], which primarily act as potent local modulators in cells [53]. In accordance with previous findings [39,49,50] and as demonstrated in the present study, salmon liver is capable of FAD6-desaturation of ALA to stearidonic acid (18:4n3) followed by elongation and FAD5 desaturation to EPA, in addition to FAD6 desaturation of Linoleic acid (18:2n-6) to ylinoleic acid (18:3n6) followed by elongation to Dihomo-ylinolenic acid (DGLA, 20:3n-6) and FAD5 desaturation to ARA [54]. Our data show that hypoxic conditions reduced several n-3 PUFAs such as ALA, DHA and EPA, which were not in accordance with the increased expression of FAD5, FAD6 and FAE mRNA.

Furthermore, the availability of 20- and 22-carbon polyenoic FAs is highly dependent on the activity of FAD6, which mediates the rate-limiting step in the production of ARA [51]. The increase in FAD5, FAD6 and FAE mRNA expressions, three enzymes of the FA elongation pathway, paralleled the increase in membrane trans-linolelaidic acid (18:2n-6t) and DHA levels (but not ARA). This discrepancy may be explained by the fact that in fish, n-3 PUFAs are abundant and play significant roles in immune function and apoptosis [55,56]. In addition, the major regulation mechanism of FAD6 is assumed to be pre-translational [57], and our findings provide evidence that hypoxia increases the activity of the elongation machinery in order to adapt to membrane and physiological requirements due to the shortage of these FAs. Overall, the modulation of membrane FA composition observed in the present study predominantly involved an increase in FA methyl esters, indicating that hypoxia, given singly and also in combination with PFOSA, may affect lipid metabolism in Atlantic salmon. Over-production of ARA-derived eicosanoids may be responsible for a number of pathophysical conditions in humans, such as atherothrombotic and chronic inflammation diseases [58]. Thus, our data suggest that changes in membrane FA levels compensated for lipid peroxidation through an increase by elongation and desaturation activities in order to increase membrane fluidity as a form for compensatory mechanism. This speculation is supported by the fact that the  $\beta$ -oxidation pathway was positively enhanced in the hepatocytes after exposure to hypoxic conditions, singly and also in combination with PFOSA concentration (see below). Elsewhere, it has been shown that PFOSA, PFOA and PFOS reduced lipid synthesis and increase βoxidation in rat in vivo system, with inconsistent changes in other enzymes involved in lipid metabolism [59]. The report showing that erucic acid inhibited peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation in rats [60] provided strong support to our observed decrease of PUFAs and increase of mRNA levels for FA elongation enzymes and ACOX1 by hypoxic conditions, as it has been shown that PUFAs may repress peroxisomal β-oxidation [60]. Furthermore, it has been suggested that alteration of mRNA levels by FAs and PPAR activators is often disconnected [61]. For example, peroxisomal proliferators and essential FA deficient diets has been shown to elevate the mRNA levels for FAD5 and FAD6, while dietary

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis



Figure 4. Modulation of PPAR- $\alpha$  (A), PPAR- $\beta$  (B) and PPAR- $\gamma$  (C) mRNA in salmon hepatocytes exposed to CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150  $\mu$ M) or DFO (100  $\mu$ M), singly and in combination with PFOSA (25 and 50  $\mu$ M). Transcripts were analyzed using real-time polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) and expressed as mean percentage (%) of control  $\pm$  SEM (n = 5). Asterisk (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) compared to control analyzed by Tukey's test, while diamond (\*) denotes significant difference (p<0.05) with individual hypoxia treatment group (CoCl<sub>2</sub> or DFO) at respective time-interval.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102485.g004

PUFAs are known to repress these genes [57]. The peroxisomal proliferator, Wy14643, was also shown to produce delayed induction of FAD5 and FAD6 in rats, compared to the FA oxidation genes [57], prompting the authors to suggest that an induction of the desaturases could occur directly because of the degenerated direct repeat 1 (DR1) element that was reported in human FAD6 gene and binds PPAR $\alpha$  [57].

In the present study, the hepatic membrane FA composition both decreased and decreased (depending on FA type, exposure condition and time) at 24 and 48 h, after exposure to hypoxic conditions, singly and also in combination with PFOSA concentration. Overall, the n-6:n-3 ratio was either slightly reduced (50% at 25 µM PFOSA, singly or in combination with CoCl<sub>2</sub>) or unchanged at 24 h exposure, while at 48 h exposure a respective

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org
Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis



July 2014 | Volume 9 | Issue 7 | e102485

 $\begin{array}{l} A-Solvent \ control\\ B-25\ \mu M\ PFOSA\\ C-50\ \mu M\ PFOSA\\ D-150\ \mu M\ CoCl2\\ E-25\ \mu M\ PFOSA+150\ \mu M\ CoCl2\\ F-50\ \mu M\ PFOSA+150\ \mu M\ CoCl2\\ G-100\ \mu M\ DFO\\ H-25\ \mu M\ PFOSA+100\ \mu M\ DFO\\ I-50\ \mu M\ PFOSA+100\ \mu M\ DFO\\ \end{array}$ 

11

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

Figure 5. Biplot of principal component analysis (PCA) showing the scattering of HIF-1α, FAD5, FAD6, FAE, ACOX and PPAR ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) mRNA levels after either 24 h (A) or 48 h (B) of exposure. Salmon hepatocytes were exposed to CoCl<sub>2</sub> (150 µM) or DFO (100 µM) singly or in combination with PFOSA (25 and 50 µM) and gene expression was analyzed by qPCR. Letter denotes exposure treatment (A-Solvent control; B-25 µM PFOSA; C-50 µM PFOSA; D-50 µM CoCl2; E-25 µM PFOSA+150 µM CoCl2; F-50 µM PFOSA+150 µM CoCl2; G-100 µM DFO; H-25 µM PFOSA+100 µM DFO; H-50 µM PFOSA+100 µM DFO) and followed by a number (1–10) denoting the individual sample.

3.3- and 2.7-fold increase at 25 µM PFOSA singly or in combination with CoCl<sub>2</sub>, and respective 5.8- and 2.3-fold increase at DFO singly or in combination with 50 µM PFOSA, were observed. The observed selective hypoxia and PFOSA mediated increase in the n-6:n-3 PUFA ratio suggests a possible adaptive response towards acute hypoxic condition, representing a suggested mechanism for membrane defense against oxidative stress [62,63] which we are currently investigating as well (Olufsen et al. in prep). Further on a mechanistic standpoint, whether the increase of the elongation enzyme genes that did not parallel decreases in certain PUFAs in salmon hepatocytes is a direct response of hypoxic conditions and PFOSA effects in activating PPARa, or a secondary effect that was derived from altered membrane FA patterns, remains to be elucidated. Regardless, these data provide significant overview on the physiological processes that are involved in the hepatic response to hypoxic stress, given singly or in combination with environmental contaminants, and emphasizes the potential negative impact of high lipid consumption on fish tolerance to environmental hypoxia [64].

## Modulation of peroxisome proliferation pathway

PPARs are important regulators of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism, glucose homeostasis, cellular differentiation and inflammatory responses [65,66]. Therefore, any change in FA profile may have physiological consequences for normal membrane functioning [67]. Herein, we showed that hypoxia given singly or in combination with PFOSA produced an apparent time-dependent change in the transcriptional level of PPAR isoforms. It should also be noted that these transcriptional increases paralleled increases of HIF-1 $\alpha$ , ACOX, FAD5, FAD6 and FAE mRNA in the combined hypoxia and PFOSA exposure groups. The relationships between these variables were also confirmed by the PCA showing clustering of combined exposure groups and distribution of samples after 48 h. Different distribution pattern at 24 and 48 h in the PCA bi-plot, implies that changes in mRNA responsiveness is time-dependent.

The role of PPARa in physiological processes such during angiogenesis has been investigated under hypoxia condition [68] and reviewed by [69], showing inductive and inhibitory effects [69]. For example, mitochondrial FA oxidative capacity was reduced by hypoxia, resulting in reduced mitochondrial lipid mobilization and utilization, and consequent accumulation of intracellular neutral lipid [70]. In another study, cardiomyocytes increased oxygen utilization efficiency by switching from FA oxidation to glycolysis under hypoxic conditions, and this shift of metabolic substrate was achieved by HIF-1-induced increase of the expression of glucose transporters and glycolytic enzymes [71,72], and PPARa/RXR-mediated suppression of mitochondrial FA β-oxidation [70,73]. Using two different in vivo systemic hypoxia models (CoCl<sub>2</sub> and iso-volemic hemodilution), Razeghi and co-workers [74] reported a decrease in the expression of PPARa and several PPARa target genes including (pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 4 (PDK4), muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase-I (mCPT-I), and malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MCD) in rat heart, and suggests a potential transcriptional mechanism for the decrease in long chain fatty acyl-CoA oxidation during hypoxia [74]. When the above mentioned reports are viewed with our data showing increased HIF-1 $\alpha$  expression that paralleled PPAR isoforms, including PPAR $\alpha$  – there are discrepancies as has been reported previously [69], regarding the cellular mechanism of peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation towards hypoxia adaptation. It should be noted that we observed significant alterations of membrane FA profile towards hypoxia exposure. When the changes in membrane FA profile and PPARs data are taken together, there is a potential that hypoxia increased the level of endogenous ligands for all PPARs in salmon hepatocytes. This argument is supported by the observation showing no differences between PPAR isoforms, which were all increased by hypoxia exposure alone or in combination with PFOSA.

During normal physiological conditions, there is an inverse relationship between PPAR isoforms, where PPAR- $\alpha$  and PPAR- $\beta$ show similar expression patterns [75], and share some endogenous ligands [17,76], while PPAR-y have a dissimilar function and other endogenous ligands [77]. In accordance with the present findings, hypoxia has previously shown to induce PPAR-y expression [78]. While the mechanism for this effect is unclear, a possible mechanism to conserve energy during sub-optimal conditions was proposed [79]. Overall, while DFO induces hypoxia by chelating iron for excretion and subsequently reducing the potential for oxygen transport [29], CoCl2 is a transition metal that replaces iron in heme proteins, but does not bind oxygen, contrary to iron, when incorporated to protoporhyrins [80]. The entire iron replacement produces an oxygen sensor signal to the cell that mimics a state of oxygen reduction [74,80]. The DFO and CoCl<sub>2</sub> mechanisms induced hypoxia gene marker in hepatocytes and whether these represent a generalized mechanism in all cells remains to be investigated. However, other hypoxia parameters than HIF-1a, such as HIF-2a are responsible for PPAR regulation [81], that could further explain the changes in FA profile observed in the present study.

Regardless, we reported recently that PFOA, PFOS and PFOSA modulated lipid homeostasis and PPAR transcription in salmon in vivo and in vitro systems [39,50]. It has also been suggested that certain POPs can interact with transcription factors in a similar manner as FAs, acting as a PPAR agonist [82]. Given that salmonid tissues are characterized by high concentrations of PUFAs, making them prone to oxidative damage [83] and fish are more protected from lipid peroxidation than mammals [83], the present data provide significant insight on the effects of hypoxia on cellular lipid homeostasis. Combined hypoxia and PFOSA exposures increased PPAR isoforms, suggesting that these emerging environmental stressors produced peroxisomal proliferation in salmon hepatocytes. Furthermore, PPARy could be involved in the regulation of the peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation pathway in Atlantic salmon [84,85]. Long-chain FAs, which are exclusively metabolized in the peroxisomes, exert an inhibitory effect on the peroxisomal  $\beta$ -oxidation [60]. Therefore, the activation of the elongation pathway could therefore explain the increased expression of ACOX1 that was observed after exposure to combined hypoxia and PFOSA. ACOX catalyses the rate limiting-step in peroxisomal β-oxidation pathway of FA, and is commonly used as a biomarker for peroxisomal proliferation [86]. The role of  $PPAR\gamma$  in fat accumulation, adipocyte differentiation and immune

PLOS ONE | www.plosone.org

July 2014 | Volume 9 | Issue 7 | e102485

## Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis

response, lipid and carbohydrate metabolism has been reported [87]. Particularly, an antagonistic interaction between PPARa and PPAR $\gamma$  in the maintenance of lipid homeostasis [88] has been suggested. Contrary to previous findings by Wågbø et al (2012) showing distinct and apparent concentration-dependent transcriptional increase of PPAR $\gamma$  by PFOSA exposure of salmon hepatocytes [85], the present study showed a comparable pattern of expression between PPAR $\gamma$  and PPAR $\alpha$  after combined exposure to hypoxia and PFOSA.

Increased oxidative stress and lipid peroxidation in salmon fed a diet containing PFOS and PFOA was reported [49]. ROS accumulation is a potentially harmful outcome of systemic hypoxia [5.89,90], and increased peroxisome proliferation may worsen the situation by adding to ROS load [91]. Lipid peroxidation produces alteration in membrane lipid structure that may affect membrane lipids and change in functionality [91,92]. Our data demonstrate increased PPAR transcription in combined hypoxia and PFOSA exposure, compared to single exposures, supporting the significance of multiple stressor investigations.

In summary, alteration of FAD5, FAD6 and FAE gene expression were generally more affected by hypoxia than PFOSA

#### References

- 1. Oreskes N (2004) The Scientific Consensus on Climate Change. Science 306: 1686.
- 2. Hardy JT (2003) Climate change: Causes, effects and solutions. Sussex: John Wiley and Sons Ltd., The Atrium.
- Why and Solis Latt, File Juliant, S. Cynthia R. David K. Marta V, Peter N, Qigang W, et al. (2008) Attributing physical and biological impacts to anthropogenic climate change. Nature 453: proceeding of the second sec
- Hoegh-Guldberg O, Mumby PJ, Hooten AJ, Steneck RS, Greenfield P, et al. (2007) Coral Reefs Under Rapid Climate Change and Ocean Acidification. Science 318: 1737-1742.
- Gnaiger E, Steinlechner-Maran R, Méndez G, Eberl T, Margreiter R (1995) Control of mitochondrial and cellular respiration by oxygen. J Bioenerg 5. Biomembr 27: 583-596.
- 6. Folt CL, C. Y. Chen CY, Moore MV, Burnaford J (1999) Synergism and ntagonism among multiple stressors. Limnol Oceanogr 44: 864-877.
- Prevedouros K, Cousins IT, Buck RC, Korzeniowski SH (2006) Sources, fate and transport of perfluorocarboxylates. Environ Sci Technol 40: 32–44.
- and transport of perhaporocarboxylates. Environ Sci Technol 40: 32-44.
   Eggen T, Moeder M, Arukwe A (2010) Municipal landfill leachates: A significant source for new and emerging pollutants. Sci Total Environ 408: 5147–5157.
   Kannan K, Corsolini S, Falandysz J, Fillmann G, Kumar KS, et al. (2004) Perfluorocatansulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood from several countries. Environ Sci Technol 38: 4489-4495.
- Braune BM, Letcher RJ (2012) Perfluorinated Sulfonate and Carboxylate Compounds in Eggs of Seabirds Breeding in the Canadian Arctic: Temporal Trends (1975–2011) and Interspecies Comparison. Environ Sci Technol 47: 616-624.
- Giesy JP, Kannan K (2001) Global Distribution of Perfluorooctane Sulfonate in 11. Wildlife. Environ Sci Technol 35: 1339-1342.
- Jones PD, Hu W, De Coen W, Newsted JL, Giesy JP (2003) Binding of perfluorinated fatty acids to serum proteins. Environ Toxicol Chem 22: 2639– 2649
- Ankley GT, Kuehl DW, Kahl MD, Jensen KM, Linnum A, et al. (2005) 13. Reproductive and developmental toxicity and bioconcentration of perfluor ooctanesulfonate in a partial life-cycle test with the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Environ Toxicol Chem 24: 2316–2324.
- Austin ME, Kasturi BS, Barber M, Kannan K, MohanKumar PS, et al. (2003) 14. Neuroendocrine effects of perfluorooctane sulfonate in rats. Environ Health Perspect 111: 1485–1489.
- Zheng L, Dong GH, Jin YH, He QC (2009) Immunotoxic changes associated with a 7-day oral exposure to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in adult male C57BL/6 mice. Arch Toxicol 83: 679–689. 15
- Vanden Heuvel JP, Thompson JT, Frame SR, Gillies PJ (2006) Differential activation of nuclear receptors by perfluorinated fatty acid analogs and natural fatty acids: a comparison of human, mouse, and rat peroxisome proliferatoractivated receptor-alpha, -beta, and -gamma, liver X receptor-beta, and retinoid X receptor-alpha. Toxicol Sci 92: 476–489.
- Xu L, Krenitsky DM, Scacat AM, Butenhoff JL, Anders MW (2004) Biotransformation of N-ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide by rat liver microsomes, cytosol, and slices and by expressed rat and human cytochromes P450. Chem Res Toxicol 17: 767–775. Slotkin TA, MacKillop EA, Melnick RL, Thayer KA, Seidler FJ (2008)
- Developmental neurotoxicity of perfluorinated chemicals modeled in vitro. Environ Health Perspect 116: 716–722.

and combined exposure produced stronger effects than hypoxia alone. Regulation of lipid homeostasis is a very complex process with a myriad of pathways in the energetic budget and link to the immune system. Increased peroxisome proliferation may have detrimental effects due to alteration of lipid homeostasis and directly by increasing lipid peroxidation. Our data show that PPARs ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ ) transcription were increased and these responses were stronger in hepatocytes experiencing combined hypoxia and PFOSA exposure. The combined effects of hypoxia and PFOSA on lipid homeostasis and β-oxidation in salmon hepatocytes suggest that these emerging multiple environmental stressors evoke deleterious effects with potential overt physiological consequences for development, reproduction and general health.

## Author Contributions

Conceived and designed the experiments: AA. Performed the experiments: MO. Analyzed the data: MO MVC. Contributed to the writing of the manuscript: MO MVC AA. Supervised the entire experiment and was the lead author during manuscript preparation: AA. Performed lipid analysis and interpretation: MVC. Contributed in writing the manuscript: MVC.

- 19. Wolfgang MJ, Lane MD (2006) Control of energy homeostasis: role of enzymes and intermediates of fatty acid metabolism in the central nervous system. Annu Rev Nutr 26: 23-44
- 20. Sargent J, Bell G, McEvoy L, Tocher D, Estevez A (1999) Recent developments in the essential fatty acid nutrition of fish. Aquaculture 177: 191–199. Tocher DR (2003) Metabolism and Functions of Lipids and Fatty Acids in
- 21. Teleost Fish. Rev Fish Sci 11: 107-184.
- Stephenson CB (2004) Fish oil and inflammatory disease: Is asthma the next target for n-3 fatty acid supplements<sup>2</sup>. Nutr Rev 62: 486–489. Sheridan MA (1988) Lipid dynamics in fish: aspects of absorption, transporta-tion, deposition and mobilization. Comp Biochem Physiol B 90: 679–690. 23.
- 24.
- Shi Y, Hon M, Evans RM (2002) The perceision proliferator-activated receptor delta, an integrator of transcriptional repression and nuclear receptor signaling. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99: 2613–2618. Dreyer C, Krey G, Keller H, Givel F, Helftenbein G, et al. (1992) Control of the 25.
- $\beta_{1,2}$ ,  $\beta_{2,3}$ ,  $\beta_{3,3}$ ,  $\beta_{3,4}$ , 26. Qi C, Zhu Y, Reddy JK (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors,
- pactivators, and downstream targets. Cell Biochem Biophys 32 Spring: 187-
- Banquart C, Barbier O, Fruchart JC, Staels B, Glineur C (2003) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: regulation of transcriptional activities and roles in inflammation. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 85: 267–273.
- 28. Arukwe A, Mortensen AS (2011) Lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress responses of salmon fed a diet containing perfluorooctane sulfonic- or perfluorooctane carboxylic acids. Comp Biochem Physiol Part C: Toxicol narmacol 154: 288–295.
- 29.
- 30 67 - 77
- 31. Liu X-H, Kirschenbaum A, Yao S, Stearns M, Holland J, et al. (1999) Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by cobalt chloride-simulated hypoxia is mediated by persistent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in a metastatic human prostate cancer cell line. Clin Exp Metastasis 17: 687–694.
- Majmundar AJ, Wong WJ, Simon MC (2010) Hypoxia-Inducible Factors and the Response to Hypoxic Stress. Mol Cell 40: 294–309. 32
- Miyata T, Takizawa S, van Ypersele de Strihou C (2011) Hypoxia. 1. Intracellular sensors for oxygen and oxidative stress: novel therapeutic targets. Am J Physiol - Cell Ph 300: C226-C231.
- Faller DV (1999) Endothelial cell responses to hypoxic stress. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 26: 74–84.
- Mortensen AS, Arukwe A (2007) Interactions between estrogen- and ah-receptor signalling pathways in primary culture of salmon hepatocytes exposed to nonylphenol and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (congener 77). Comp Hepatol 6:
- 36. Arukwe A (2006) Toxicological housekeeping genes: do they really keep the Folch J, Lees M, Sloane GH (1957) A simple method of the isolation and
- purification of total lipids from animal tissues. J Biol Chem 266: 497-509.

13

July 2014 | Volume 9 | Issue 7 | e102485

#### Combined Effects of Hypoxia and PFOSA on Lipid Homeostasis

- Asakawa A, Toyoshima M, Harada KH, Fujimiya M, Inoue K, et al. (2008) The ubiquitous environmental pollutant perfluorooctanoicacid inhibits feeding behavior via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha. Int J Mol Cell 38. Med 21: 439-445
- Wagbo AM, Cangialosi MV, Cicero N, Letcher RJ, Arukwe A (2012) Perfluorooctane Sulfonamide-Mediated Modulation of Hepatocellular Lipid 39. Homeostasis and Oxidative Stress Responses in Atlantic Salmon Hepatocytes. Chem Res Toxicol 25: 1253–1264.
- 40. Wu RSS, Zhou BS, Randall DI, Woo NYS, Lam PKS (2003) Aquatic hypoxia is endocrine disruptor and impairs fish reproduction. Environ Sci Tech
- Shang EH, Yu RM, Wu RS (2006) Hypoxia affects sex differentiation and 41. development, leading to a male-dominated population in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Environ Sci Technol 40: 3118–3122.
- 42. Wu RSS (2009) Effects of hypoxia on fish reproduction and development. Fish physiol 27: 79–141. Liu Y, Ma Z, Zhao C, Wang Y, Wu G, et al. (2014) HIF-1α and HIF-2α are 43.
- Lu Y, Ma Z, Zhao C, Wang Y, Wu G, et al. (2014) HIP-10 and HIP-20 are critically involved in hypoxia-induced lipid accumulation in hepatocytes through reducing PGC-1 $\alpha$ -mediated fatty acid  $\beta$ -oxidation. Toxicol Lett 226: 117–123. Goda N, Kanai M (2012) Hypoxia-inducible factors and their roles in energy metabolism. Int J Hematol 95: 457–463. Jun JC, Shin MK, Yao Q, Devera R, Fonti-Bevans S, et al. (2013) Thermoneutrality modifies the impact of hypoxia on lipid metabolism. Am J Devide Engloymet Math 2014 E104 425. 44.
- Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 304: E424-435. Li J, Bosch-Marce M, Nanayakkara A, Savransky V, Fried SK, et al. (2006)
- Altered metabolic responses to intermittent hypoxia in mice with partial deficiency of hypoxia-inducible factor-lalpha. Physiol Genomics 25: 450–457. Scortegagna M, Morris MA, Oktay Y, Bennett M, Garcia JA (2003) The HIF
- family member EPAS1/HIF-2alpha is required for normal hematopoiesis in mice. Blood 102: 1634–1640. Kim WY, Safran M, Buckley MR, Ebert BL, Glickman J, et al. (2006) Failure to 48.
- prolyl hydroxylate hypoxia-inducible factor alpha phenocopies VHL inactiva-tion in vivo. EMBO J 25: 4650–4662.
- Arukwe A, Mortensen AS (2011) Lipid peroxidation and oxidative stress responses of salmon fed a diet containing perfluorooctane sulfonic- or responses of salmon fed a diet containing perfluorooctane sulfonic- or perfluorooctane carboxylic acids. Comp Biochem Physiol C Toxicol Pharmacol 154: 288-295.
- 154: 268–295. Mortensen AS, Letcher RJ, Cangialosi MV, Chu S, Arukwe A (2011) Tissue bioaccumulation patterns, xenobiotic biotransformation and steroid hormone levels in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fed a diet containing perfluoroactane sulfonic or perfluoroactane carboxylic acids. Chemosphere 83: 1035–1044. Cho HP, Nakamura MT, Clarke SD (1999) Cloning, expression, and nutritional carboxylic acids. Chemosphere 83: 1035–1044.
- regulation of the mammalian Delta-6 desaturase. J Biol Chem 274: 471–477. Bell JG, Tocher DR, Henderson RJ, Dick JR, Crampton VO (2003) Altered fatty acid compositions in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) fed diets containing 52. Inseed and rapeseed oils can be partially restored by a subsequent fish oil finishing diet. J Nutr 133: 2793–2801. Cave WT (1991) Dietary N-3 (Omega-3) Polyunsaturated Fatty-Acid Effects on
- 53. Animal Tumorigenesis. Faseb Journal 5: 2160-2166. Ruyter B, Thomassen MS (1999) Metabolism of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids
- Atlantic salmon liver: stimulation by essential fatty acid deficiency. Lipids 34: 167-1176
- Dulf FV, Oroian I, Vodnar DC, Socaciu C, Pintea A (2013) Lipid classes and fatty acid regiodistribution in triacylglycerols of seed oils of two Sambucus Species (S. ongra L. and S. ebulus L). Molecules 18: 11768–11782.
   Kogel D, Copanaki E, Hartig U, Bottner S, Peters I, et al. (2008) Modulation of
- membrane fluidity by omega 3 fatty acids: Enhanced generation of sAPPalpha is required for the neuroprotective effects of DHA. The 38th annual meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. Washington DC.
- Song He W, Nara TY, Nakamura MT (2002) Delayed induction of delta-6 and delta-5 desturases by a peroxisome proliferator. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 299: 832–838. 57
- Bell JG, Dick JR, McVicar AH, Sargent JR, Thompson KD (1993) Dietary sunflower, linseed and fish oils affect phospholipid fatty acid composition, development of cardiac lesions, phospholipase activity and eicosanoid produc-58. tion in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 49: 665-673.
- 59. Haughom B, Spydevold O (1992) The mechanism underlying the hypolipemic effect of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid (PFOSA) and clofibric acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 1128: 65–72.
- (PFOSA) and cionenc acid. Diocrim Biophys Acia 1126: 05-72.
  Flatmark T, Christiansen EN, Kryvi H (1983) Evidence for a negative modulating effect of erucic acid on the peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme system and biogenesis in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 753: 460-466.
  Duplus E, Glorian M, Forest C (2000) Fatty acid regulation of gene transcription. J Biol Chem 275: 30749-30752.
  Havackova M, Neckar J, Jezkova J, Balkova P, Stankova B, et al. (2007) Dietary transcription. 60
- 61.
- 62. polyunsaturated fatty acids alter myocardial protein kinase C expression and affect cardioprotection induced by chronic hypoxia. Exp Biol Med (Maywood) 232: 823-832
- Farooqui AA, Horrocks LA, Farooqui T (2000) Deacylation and reacylation of neural membrane glycerophospholipids. J Mol Neurosci : MN 14: 123–135. 63.

14

- 64. Mazurais D, Ferraresso S, Gatta PP, Desbruyeres E, Severe A, et al. (2013) Identification of Hypoxia-Regulated Genes in the Liver of Common Sole (Solea solea) Fed Different Dietary Lipid Contents. Mar Biotechnol (NY).
- Berger J, Moller DE (2002) The mechanisms of action of PPARs. Ann Rev Med 53: 409–435. 65
- 66. Oi C, Zhu YJ, Reddy JK (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors, coactivators, and downstream targets. Cell Biochem Biophys 32: 187–204. Chinetti G, Fruchart JC, Staels B (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated
- receptors (PPARs): Nuclear receptors at the crossroads between lipid metabolism and inflammation. Inflamm Res 49: 497–505. Rizvi YQ, Mehta CS, Oyekan A (2013) Interactions of PPAR-alpha and
- adenosine receptors in hypoxia-induced angiogenesis. Vascul Pharmacol 59: 144-151
- Biscetti F, Straface G, Pitocco D, Zaccardi F, Ghirlanda G, et al. (2009) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors and angiogenesis. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 19: 751–759.
   Huss JM, Levy FH, Kelly DP (2001) Hypoxia inhibits the peroxisome
- proliferator-activated receptor alpha/retinoid X receptor gene regulatory pathway in cardiac myocytes: a mechanism for O2-dependent modulation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. J Biol Chem 276: 27605–27612.
- Semenza GL (2013) HIF-1 mediates metabolic responses to intratumoral hypoxia and oncogenic mutations. J Clin Invest 123: 3664–3671. 71.
- Kaelin WG, Jr. (2002) How oxygen makes its presence felt. Genes Dev 16: 72. 1441–1445. Belanger AJ, Luo Z, Vincent KA, Akita GY, Cheng SH, et al. (2007) Hypoxia-
- inducible factor 1 mediates hypoxia-induced cardiomyocyte lipid accumulation by reducing the DNA binding activity of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor  $\alpha$ /retinoid X receptor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 364: 567–572.
- Razeghi P, Young ME, Abbasi S, Taegmeyer H (2001) Hypoxia in Vivo Decreases Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α-Regulated Gene Expression in Rat Heart. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 287: 5–10. 75
- Alaynick WA (2008) Nuclear receptors, mitochondria and lipid metabolism. Mitochondrion 8: 329–337. Forman BM, Chen J, Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated 76.
- 77
- Forman BM, Chen J, Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors alpha and delta. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 94: 4312–4317. Forman BM, Chen J, Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors  $\alpha$  and  $\delta$ . Proc Natl Acad Sci 94: 4312–4317. Belanger AJ, Lu H, Date T, Liu LX, Vincent KA, et al. (2002) Hypoxia Up-regulates Expression of Peroxisome Proliferator-activated Receptor  $\gamma$  Angio-poietin-related Gene (PGAR) in Cardiomyocytes: Role of Hypoxia Inducible Evarent RC, UAC Coll Cardiol 34: 755–774. 78. Factor 1a. I Mol Cell Cardiol 34: 765-774.
- Lou PH, Zhang L, Lucchinetti E, Heck M, Affolter A, et al. (2013) Infarctremodelled hearts with limited oxidative capacity boost fatty acid oxidation after
- Conditioning against ischaemia/reperfusion injury. Cardiovasc Res 97: 251–261. Goldberg MA, Dunning SP, Bunn HF (1988) Regulation of the erythropoietin gene: evidence that the oxygen sensor is a heme protein. Science 242: 1412– 80. 1415
- Kelly DP (2008) Hypoxic reprogramming. Nat Genet 40: 132-134.
- Hahn ME, Merson RR, Karchner SI, editors (2005) Xenobiotic receptors in 82. fish: Structural and functional diversity and evolutionary insight. Amsterdam: Elsevier B. V. 191–228 p.
- Winston GW, Digiulio RT (1991) Prooxidant and Antioxidant Mechanisms in 83 Aquatic Organisms. Aquat Toxicol 19: 137–161. Ruyter B, Andersen O, Dehli A, Ostlund Farrants AK, Gjoen T, et al. (1997) 84.
- Peroxisome proliferator activated receptors in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar); effects on PPAR transcription and acyl-CoA oxidase activity in hepatocytes by peroxisome proliferators and fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 1348: 331–338.
- Wagbo AM, Cangialosi MV, Cicero N, Letcher RJ, Arukwe A (2012) Perfluorooctane sulfonamide-mediated modulation of hepatocellular lipid homeostasis and oxidative stress responses in Atlantic salmon hepatocytes. 85 Chem Res Toxicol 25: 1253-1264.
- Chem Kes Toxicol 23: 1233–1294.
  Liu Y, Wang J, Wei Y, Zhang H, Xu M, et al. (2008) Induction of time-dependent oxidative stress and related transcriptional effects of perfluorodode-canoic acid in zebrafish liver. Aquat Toxicol 89: 242–250.
  Itoh T, Fairall L, Amin K, Inaba Y, Szanto A, et al. (2008) Structural basis for the CONMUNICATION of CONTROL OF the Control of the Control of the Control of Co 86.
- 87. the activation of PPARgamma by oxidized fatty acids. Nat Struct Mol Biol 15: 924-931
- Michalik L, Wahli W (1999) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: three sotypes for a multitude of functions. Curr Opin Biotechnol 10: 564-570.
- Mansfield KD, Guzy RD, Pan Y, Young RM, Cash TP, et al. (2005) Mitochondrial dysfunction resulting from loss of cytochrome c impairs cellular
- Nuclear and a second se 361
- Sies H (1997) Oxidative stress: Oxidants and antioxidants. Exp Physiol 82: 291-91.
- Halliwell B, Chirico S (1993) Lipid-Peroxidation Its Mechanism, Measure-ment, and Significance. Am J Clin Nutr 57: S715–S725.

# Doctoral theses in Biology Norwegian University of Science and Technology Department of Biology

Year	Name	Degree	Title
1974	Tor-Henning Iversen	Dr. philos Botany	The roles of statholiths, auxin transport, and auxin metabolism in root gravitropism
1978	Tore Slagsvold	Dr. philos Zoology	Breeding events of birds in relation to spring temperature and environmental phenology
1978	Egil Sakshaug	Dr. philos Botany	"The influence of environmental factors on the chemical composition of cultivated and natural populations of marine phytoplankton"
1980	Arnfinn Langeland	Dr. philos Zoology	Interaction between fish and zooplankton populations and their effects on the material utilization in a freshwater lake
1980	Helge Reinertsen	Dr. philos Botany	of a limnetic ecosystem with special reference to the phytoplankton
1982	Gunn Mari Olsen	Dr. scient Botany	Gravitropism in roots of <i>Pisum sativum</i> and <i>Arabidopsis</i> thaliana
1982	Dag Dolmen	Dr. philos Zoology	Life aspects of two sympartic species of newts ( <i>Triturus, Amphibia</i> ) in Norway, with special emphasis on their ecological niche segregation
1984	Eivin Røskaft	Dr. philos Zoology	Sociobiological studies of the rook Corvus frugilegus
1984	Anne Margrethe Cameron	Dr. scient Botany	Effects of alcohol inhalation on levels of circulating testosterone, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinzing hormone in male mature rats
1984	Asbjørn Magne Nilsen	Dr. scient Botany	Alveolar macrophages from expectorates – Biological monitoring of workers exosed to occupational air pollution. An evaluation of the AM-test
1985	Jarle Mork	Dr. philos Zoology	Biochemical genetic studies in fish
1985	John Solem	Dr. philos Zoology	Taxonomy, distribution and ecology of caddisflies ( <i>Trichoptera</i> ) in the Dovrefjell mountains
1985	Randi E. Reinertsen	Dr. philos Zoology	Energy strategies in the cold: Metabolic and thermoregulatory adaptations in small northern birds
1986	Bernt-Erik Sæther	Dr. philos Zoology	Ecological and evolutionary basis for variation in reproductive traits of some vertebrates: A comparative approach
1986	Torleif Holthe	Dr. philos Zoology	Evolution, systematics, nomenclature, and zoogeography in the polychaete orders <i>Oweniimorpha</i> and <i>Terebellomorpha</i> , with special reference to the Arctic and Scandinavian fauna
1987	Helene Lampe	Dr. scient Zoology	The function of bird song in mate attraction and territorial defence, and the importance of song repertoires
1987	Olav Hogstad	Dr. philos Zoology	Winter survival strategies of the Willow tit Parus montanus
1987	Jarle Inge Holten	Dr. philos Botany	Autecological investigations along a coust-inland transect at Nord-Møre, Central Norway
1987	Rita Kumar	Dr. scient Botany	Somaclonal variation in plants regenerated from cell cultures of <i>Nicotiana sanderae</i> and <i>Chrysanthemum</i> <i>morifolium</i>

1987	Bjørn Åge Tømmerås	Dr. scient Zoology	Olfaction in bark beetle communities: Interspecific interactions in regulation of colonization density, predator - prev relationship and host attraction
1988	Hans Christian Pedersen	Dr. philos Zoology	Reproductive behaviour in willow ptarmigan with special emphasis on territoriality and parental care
1988	Tor G. Heggberget	Dr. philos Zoology	Reproduction in Atlantic Salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ): Aspects of spawning, incubation, early life history and population structure
1988	Marianne V. Nielsen	Dr. scient Zoology	The effects of selected environmental factors on carbon allocation/growth of larval and juvenile mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> )
1988	Ole Kristian Berg	Dr. scient Zoology	The formation of landlocked Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> L.)
1989	John W. Jensen	Dr. philos Zoology	Crustacean plankton and fish during the first decade of the manmade Nesjø reservoir, with special emphasis on the effects of gill nets and salmonid growth
1989	Helga J. Vivås	Dr. scient Zoology	Theoretical models of activity pattern and optimal foraging: Predictions for the Moose <i>Alces alces</i>
1989	Reidar Andersen	Dr. scient Zoology	Interactions between a generalist herbivore, the moose <i>Alces alces</i> , and its winter food resources: a study of behavioural variation
1989	Kurt Ingar Draget	Dr. scient Botany	Alginate gel media for plant tissue culture
1990	Bengt Finstad	Dr. scient Zoology	Osmotic and ionic regulation in Atlantic salmon, rainbow trout and Arctic charr: Effect of temperature, salinity and season
1990	Hege Johannesen	Dr. scient Zoology	Respiration and temperature regulation in birds with special emphasis on the oxygen extraction by the lung
1990	Åse Krøkje	Dr. scient Botany	The mutagenic load from air pollution at two work-places with PAH-exposure measured with Ames Salmonella/microsome test
1990	Arne Johan Jensen	Dr. philos Zoology	growth and prespawning migrations of Atlantic salmion ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and brown trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ): A summary of studies in Norwegian streams
1990	Tor Jørgen Almaas	Dr. scient Zoology	Pheromone reception in moths: Response characteristics of olfactory receptor neurons to intra- and interspecific chemical cues
1990	Magne Husby	Dr. scient Zoology	Breeding strategies in birds: Experiments with the Magpie <i>Pica pica</i>
1991	Tor Kvam	Dr. scient Zoology	Population biology of the European lynx ( <i>Lynx lynx</i> ) in Norway
1991	Jan Henning L'Abêe Lund	Dr. philos Zoology	Reproductive biology in freshwater fish, brown trout Salmo trutta and roach Rutilus rutilus in particular
1991	Asbjørn Moen	Dr. philos Botany	The plant cover of the boreal uplands of Central Norway. I. Vegetation ecology of Sølendet nature reserve; haymaking fens and birch woodlands
1991	Else Marie Løbersli	Dr. scient Botany	Soil acidification and metal uptake in plants
1991	Trond Nordtug	Dr. scient Zoology	Reflectometric studies of photomechanical adaptation in superposition eyes of arthropods
1991	Thyra Solem	Dr. scient Botany	Age, origin and development of blanket mires in Central Norway
1991	Odd Terje Sandlund	Dr. philos Zoology	The dynamics of habitat use in the salmonid genera <i>Coregonus</i> and <i>Salvelinus</i> : Ontogenic niche shifts and polymorphism

1991	Nina Jonsson	Dr. philos Zoology	Aspects of migration and spawning in salmonids
1991	Atle Bones	Dr. scient Botany	Compartmentation and molecular properties of thioglucoside glucohydrolase (myrosinase)
1992	Torgrim Breiehagen	Dr. scient Zoology	Mating behaviour and evolutionary aspects of the breeding system of two bird species: the Temminck's stint and the Pied flycatcher
1992	Anne Kjersti Bakken	Dr. scient Botany	The influence of photoperiod on nitrate assimilation and nitrogen status in timothy ( <i>Phleum pratense</i> L.)
1992	Tycho Anker- Nilssen	Dr. scient Zoology	Food supply as a determinant of reproduction and population development in Norwegian Puffins <i>Fratercula arctica</i>
1992	Bjørn Munro Jenssen	Dr. philos Zoology	Thermoregulation in aquatic birds in air and water: With special emphasis on the effects of crude oil, chemically treated oil and cleaning on the thermal balance of ducks
1992	Arne Vollan Aarset	Dr. philos Zoology	The ecophysiology of under-ice fauna: Osmotic regulation, low temperature tolerance and metabolism in polar crustaceans.
1993	Geir Slupphaug	Dr. scient Botany	Regulation and expression of uracil-DNA glycosylase and O <sup>6</sup> -methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in mammalian cells
1993	Tor Fredrik Næsje	Dr. scient Zoology	Habitat shifts in coregonids.
1993	Yngvar Asbjørn Olsen	Dr. scient Zoology	Cortisol dynamics in Atlantic salmon, <i>Salmo salar</i> L.: Basal and stressor-induced variations in plasma levels and some secondary effects.
1993	Bård Pedersen	Dr. scient Botany	Theoretical studies of life history evolution in modular and clonal organisms
1993	Ole Petter Thangstad	Dr. scient Botany	Molecular studies of myrosinase in Brassicaceae
1993	Thrine L. M. Heggberget	Dr. scient Zoology	Reproductive strategy and feeding ecology of the Eurasian otter <i>Lutra lutra</i> .
1993	Kjetil Bevanger	Dr. scient Zoology	Avian interactions with utility structures, a biological approach.
1993	Kåre Haugan	Dr. scient Botany	Mutations in the replication control gene trfA of the broad host-range plasmid RK2
1994	Peder Fiske	Dr. scient Zoology	Sexual selection in the lekking great snipe ( <i>Gallinago media</i> ): Male mating success and female behaviour at the lek
1994	Kjell Inge Reitan	Dr. scient Botany	Nutritional effects of algae in first-feeding of marine fish larvae
1994	Nils Røv	Dr. scient Zoology	Breeding distribution, population status and regulation of breeding numbers in the northeast-Atlantic Great Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax carbo carbo</i>
1994	Annette-Susanne Hoepfner	Dr. scient Botany	Tissue culture techniques in propagation and breeding of Red Raspberry ( <i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.)
1994	Inga Elise Bruteig	Dr. scient Botany	Distribution, ecology and biomonitoring studies of epiphytic lichens on conifers
1994	Geir Johnsen	Dr. scient Botany	Light harvesting and utilization in marine phytoplankton: Species-specific and photoadaptive responses
1994	Morten Bakken	Dr. scient Zoology	Infanticidal behaviour and reproductive performance in relation to competition capacity among farmed silver fox vixens, <i>Vulpes vulpes</i>
1994	Arne Moksnes	Dr. philos Zoology	Host adaptations towards brood parasitism by the Cockoo

1994	Solveig Bakken	Dr. scient Botany	Growth and nitrogen status in the moss <i>Dicranum majus</i> Sm. as influenced by nitrogen supply
1994	Torbjørn Forseth	Dr. scient Zoology	Bioenergetics in ecological and life history studies of fishes.
1995	Olav Vadstein	Dr. philos Botany	The role of heterotrophic planktonic bacteria in the cycling of phosphorus in lakes: Phosphorus requirement, competitive ability and food web interactions Determinants of Otter <i>Lutra lutra</i> distribution in Norway:
1995	Hanne Christensen	Dr. scient Zoology	Effects of harvest, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), human population density and competition with mink <i>Mustela vision</i>
1995	Svein Håkon Lorentsen	Dr. scient	Reproductive effort in the Antarctic Petrel <i>Thalassoica</i>
1995	Chris Jørgen Jensen	Dr. scient Zoology	The surface electromyographic (EMG) amplitude as an estimate of upper trapezius muscle activity
1995	Martha Kold Bakkevig	Dr. scient Zoology	I he impact of clothing textiles and construction in a clothing system on thermoregulatory responses, sweat accumulation and heat transport
1995	Vidar Moen	Dr. scient Zoology	Distribution patterns and adaptations to light in newly introduced populations of <i>Mysis relicta</i> and constraints on Cladoceran and Char populations
1995	Hans Haavardsholm Blom	Dr. philos Botany	A revision of the <i>Schistidium apocarpum</i> complex in Norway and Sweden
1996	Jorun Skjærmo	Dr. scient Botany	Microbial ecology of early stages of cultivated marine fish; inpact fish-bacterial interactions on growth and survival of larvae
1996	Ola Ugedal	Dr. scient Zoology	Radiocesium turnover in freshwater fishes
1996	Ingibjørg Einarsdottir	Dr. scient Zoology	Production of Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Arctic charr ( <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> ): A study of some physiological and immunological responses to rearing routines
1996	Christina M. S. Pereira	Dr. scient Zoology	Glucose metabolism in salmonids: Dietary effects and hormonal regulation
1996	Jan Fredrik Børseth	Dr. scient Zoology	The sodium energy gradients in muscle cells of <i>Mytilus</i> <i>edulis</i> and the effects of organic xenobiotics
1996	Gunnar Henriksen	Dr. scient Zoology	Status of Grey seal <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> and Harbour seal <i>Phoca vitulina</i> in the Barents sea region
1997	Gunvor Øie	Dr. scient Botany	Eevalution of rotifer <i>Brachionus plicatilis</i> quality in early first feeding of turbot <i>Scophtalmus maximus</i> L. larvae
1997	Håkon Holien	Dr. scient Botany	Diversity, old growth species and the relationship to site and stand parameters
1997	Ole Reitan	Dr. scient Zoology	Responses of birds to habitat disturbance due to damming
1997	Jon Arne Grøttum	Dr. scient Zoology	Physiological effects of reduced water quality on fish in aquaculture
1997	Per Gustav Thingstad	Dr. scient Zoology	variations in the environment, with special emphasis on the suitability of the Pied Flycatcher
1997	Torgeir Nygård	Dr. scient Zoology	Temporal and spatial trends of pollutants in birds in Norway: Birds of prey and Willow Grouse used as
1997	Signe Nybø	Dr. scient Zoology	impacts of long-range transported air pollution on birds with particular reference to the dipper <i>Cinclus cinclus</i> in southern Norway

1997	Atle Wibe	Dr. scient Zoology	Identification of conifer volatiles detected by receptor neurons in the pine weevil ( <i>Hylobius abietis</i> ), analysed by gas chromatography linked to electrophysiology and to mass spectrometry
1997	Rolv Lundheim	Dr. scient	Adaptive and incidental biological ice nucleators
1997	Arild Magne Landa	Dr. scient Zoology	Wolverines in Scandinavia: ecology, sheep depredation and conservation
1997	Kåre Magne Nielsen	Dr. scient Botany	An evolution of possible horizontal gene transfer from plants to sail bacteria by studies of natural transformation in <i>Acinetobacter calcoacetius</i>
1997	Jarle Tufto	Dr. scient Zoology	Gene flow and genetic drift in geographically structured populations: Ecological, population genetic, and statistical models
1997	Trygve Hesthagen	Dr. philos Zoology	Population responces of Arctic charr ( <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> (L.)) and brown trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> L.) to acidification in Norwegian inland waters
1997	Trygve Sigholt	Dr. philos Zoology	in farmed Atlantic Salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) Effects of photoperiod, temperature, gradual seawater acclimation, NaCl and betaine in the diet
1997	Jan Østnes	Dr. scient Zoology	Cold sensation in adult and neonate birds
1998	Seethaledsumy Visvalingam	Dr. scient Botany	Influence of environmental factors on myrosinases and myrosinase-binding proteins
1998	Thor Harald Ringsby	Dr. scient Zoology	Variation in space and time: The biology of a House sparrow metapopulation
1998	Erling Johan Solberg	Dr. scient Zoology	Variation in population dynamics and life history in a Norwegian moose ( <i>Alces alces</i> ) population: consequences of harvesting in a variable environment
1998	Sigurd Mjøen Saastad	Dr. scient Botany	Species delimitation and phylogenetic relationships between the Sphagnum recurvum complex (Bryophyta): genetic variation and phenotypic plasticity
1998	Bjarte Mortensen	Dr. scient Botany	Metabolism of volatile organic chemicals (VOCs) in a head liver S9 vial, equilibration system in vitro
1998	Gunnar Austrheim	Dr. scient Botany	Plant biodiversity and land use in subalpine grasslands. – A conservtaion biological approach
1998	Bente Gunnveig Berg	Dr. scient Zoology	Encoding of pheromone information in two related moth species
1999	Kristian Overskaug	Dr. scient Zoology	Behavioural and morphological characteristics in Northern Tawny Owls <i>Strix aluco</i> : An intra- and interspecific comparative approach
1999	Hans Kristen Stenøien	Dr. scient Botany	Genetic studies of evolutionary processes in various populations of nonvascular plants (mosses, liverworts and hornworts)
1999	Trond Arnesen	Dr. scient Botany	Vegetation dynamics following trampling and burning in the outlying haylands at Sølendet, Central Norway
1999	Ingvar Stenberg	Dr. scient Zoology	Habitat selection, reproduction and survival in the White- backed Woodpecker <i>Dendrocopos leucotos</i>
1999	Stein Olle Johansen	Dr. scient Botany	A study of driftwood dispersal to the Nordic Seas by dendrochronology and wood anatomical analysis
1999	Trina Falck Galloway	Dr. scient Zoology	Muscle development and growth in early life stages of the Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> L.) and Halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> L.)

1999	Marianne Giæver	Dr. scient Zoology	Population genetic studies in three gadoid species: blue whiting ( <i>Micromisistius poutassou</i> ), haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ) and cod ( <i>Gradus morhua</i> ) in the North-East Atlantic
1999	Hans Martin Hanslin	Dr. scient Botany	The impact of environmental conditions of density dependent performance in the boreal forest bryophytes <i>Dicranum majus, Hylocomium splendens, Plagiochila</i> <i>asplenigides, Ptilium crista-castrensis</i> and <i>Rhytidiadelphus</i> <i>lokeus</i>
1999	Ingrid Bysveen Mjølnerød	Dr. scient Zoology	Aspects of population genetics, behaviour and performance of wild and farmed Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) revealed by molecular genetic techniques
1999	Else Berit Skagen	Dr. scient Botany	The early regeneration process in protoplasts from <i>Brassica napus</i> hypocotyls cultivated under various g-forces
1999	Stein-Are Sæther	Dr. philos Zoology	Mate choice, competition for mates, and conflicts of interest in the Lekking Great Snipe
1999	Katrine Wangen Rustad	Dr. scient Zoology	Modulation of glutamatergic neurotransmission related to cognitive dysfunctions and Alzheimer's disease
1999	Per Terje Smiseth	Dr. scient Zoology	Social evolution in monogamous families:
1999	Gunnbjørn Bremset	Dr. scient Zoology	Young Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> L.) and Brown trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> L.) inhabiting the deep pool habitat, with special reference to their habitat use, habitat preferences and competitive interactions
1999	Frode Ødegaard	Dr. scient Zoology	Host spesificity as parameter in estimates of arhrophod species richness
1999	Sonja Andersen	Dr. scient Zoology	Expressional and functional analyses of human, secretory phospholipase A2
2000	Ingrid Salvesen	Dr. scient Botany	Microbial ecology in early stages of marine fish: Development and evaluation of methods for microbial management in intensive larviculture
2000	Ingar Jostein Øien	Dr. scient Zoology	The Cuckoo ( <i>Cuculus canorus</i> ) and its host: adaptions and counteradaptions in a coevolutionary arms race
2000	Pavlos Makridis	Dr. scient Botany	Methods for the microbial econtrol of live food used for the rearing of marine fish larvae
2000	Sigbjørn Stokke	Dr. scient Zoology	Sexual segregation in the African elephant ( <i>Loxodonta africana</i> )
2000	Odd A. Gulseth	Dr. philos Zoology	Seawater tolerance, migratory behaviour and growth of Charr, ( <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i> ), with emphasis on the high Arctic Dieset charr on Spitsbergen, Svalbard
2000	Pål A. Olsvik	Dr. scient Zoology	Biochemical impacts of Cd, Cu and Zn on brown trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ) in two mining-contaminated rivers in Central Norway
2000	Sigurd Einum	Dr. scient Zoology	Maternal effects in fish: Implications for the evolution of breeding time and egg size
2001	Jan Ove Evjemo	Dr. scient Zoology	Production and nutritional adaptation of the brine shrimp <i>Artemia</i> sp. as live food organism for larvae of marine cold water fish species
2001	Olga Hilmo	Dr. scient Botany	Lichen response to environmental changes in the managed boreal forset systems
2001	Ingebrigt Uglem	Dr. scient Zoology	Male dimorphism and reproductive biology in corkwing wrasse ( <i>Symphodus melops</i> L.)
2001	Bård Gunnar Stokke	Dr. scient Zoology	Coevolutionary adaptations in avian brood parasites and their hosts
2002	Ronny Aanes	Dr. scient Zoology	Spatio-temporal dynamics in Svalbard reindeer ( <i>Rangifer</i> tarandus platyrhynchus)

2002	Mariann Sandsund	Dr. scient Zoology	Exercise- and cold-induced asthma. Respiratory and thermoregulatory responses
2002	Dag-Inge Øien	Dr. scient Botany	Dynamics of plant communities and populations in boreal vegetation influenced by scything at Sølendet, Central Norway
2002	Frank Rosell	Dr. scient Zoology	The function of scent marking in beaver (Castor fiber)
2002	Janne Østvang	Dr. scient Botany	The Role and Regulation of Phospholipase A <sub>2</sub> in Monocytes During Atherosclerosis Development
2002	Terje Thun	Dr. philos Biology	Dendrochronological constructions of Norwegian conifer chronologies providing dating of historical material
2002	Birgit Hafjeld Borgen	Dr. scient Biology	Functional analysis of plant idioblasts (Myrosin cells) and their role in defense, development and growth
2002	Bård Øyvind Solberg	Dr. scient Biology	Effects of climatic change on the growth of dominating tree species along major environmental gradients
2002	Per Winge	Dr. scient Biology	organisms. Studies of RAC GTPases in <i>Arabidopsis</i> thaliana and the Ral GTPase from <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
2002	Henrik Jensen	Dr. scient Biology	Causes and consequences of individual variation in fitness- related traits in house sparrows
2003	Jens Rohloff	Dr. philos Biology	Cultivation of herbs and medicinal plants in Norway – Essential oil production and quality control
2003	Åsa Maria O. Espmark Wibe	Dr. scient Biology	Behavioural effects of environmental pollution in threespine stickleback <i>Gasterosteus aculeatur</i> L.
2003	Dagmar Hagen	Dr. scient Biology	Assisted recovery of disturbed arctic and alpine vegetation – an integrated approach
2003	Bjørn Dahle	Dr. scient Biology	Reproductive strategies in Scandinavian brown bears
2003	Cyril Lebogang Taolo	Dr. scient Biology	Population ecology, seasonal movement and habitat use of the African buffalo ( <i>Syncerus caffer</i> ) in Chobe National Park, Botswana
2003	Marit Stranden	Dr. scient Biology	Olfactory receptor neurones specified for the same odorants in three related Heliothine species ( <i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> , <i>Helicoverpa assulta</i> and <i>Heliothis virescens</i> )
2003	Kristian Hassel	Dr. scient Biology	Life history characteristics and genetic variation in an expanding species, <i>Pogonatum dentatum</i>
2003	David Alexander Rae	Dr. scient Biology	Plant- and invertebrate-community responses to species interaction and microclimatic gradients in alpine and Artic environments
2003	Åsa A Borg	Dr. scient Biology	Sex roles and reproductive behaviour in gobies and guppies: a female perspective
2003	Eldar Åsgard Bendiksen	Dr. scient Biology	Environmental effects on lipid nutrition of farmed Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo Salar</i> L.) part and smolt
2004	Torkild Bakken	Dr. scient Biology	A revision of Nereidinae (Polychaeta, Nereididae)
2004	Ingar Pareliussen	Dr. scient Biology	Natural and Experimental Tree Establishment in a Fragmented Forest, Ambohitantely Forest Reserve, Madagascar
2004	Tore Brembu	Dr. scient Biology	Genetic, molecular and functional studies of RAC GTPases and the WAVE-like regulatory protein complex in <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
2004	Liv S. Nilsen	Dr. scient Biology	Coastal heath vegetation on central Norway; recent past, present state and future possibilities

2004	Hanne T. Skiri	Dr. scient Biology	Olfactory coding and olfactory learning of plant odours in heliothine moths. An anatomical, physiological and behavioural study of three related species ( <i>Heliothis</i> <i>virescens, Helicoverpa armigera</i> and <i>Helicoverpa assulta</i> )
2004	Lene Østby	Dr. scient Biology	Cytochrome P4501A (CYP1A) induction and DNA adducts as biomarkers for organic pollution in the natural environment
2004	Emmanuel J. Gerreta	Dr. philos Biology	The Importance of Water Quality and Quantity in the Tropical Ecosystems, Tanzania
2004	Linda Dalen	Dr. scient Biology	Dynamics of Mountain Birch Treelines in the Scandes Mountain Chain, and Effects of Climate Warming Polygalacturonase-inhibiting protein (PGIP) in cultivated
2004	Lisbeth Mehli	Dr. scient Biology	strawberry ( <i>Fragaria</i> x <i>ananassa</i> ): characterisation and induction of the gene following fruit infection by <i>Botrytis</i>
2004	Børge Moe	Dr. scient Biology	Energy-Allocation in Avian Nestlings Facing Short-Term Food Shortage
2005	Matilde Skogen Chauton	Dr. scient Biology	Metabolic profiling and species discrimination from High- Resolution Magic Angle Spinning NMR analysis of whole- cell samples
2005	Sten Karlsson	Dr. scient Biology	Dynamics of Genetic Polymorphisms
2005	Terje Bongard	Dr. scient Biology	Life History strategies, mate choice, and parental investment among Norwegians over a 300-year period
2005	Tonette Røstelien	ph.d Biology	Functional characterisation of olfactory receptor neurone types in heliothine moths
2005	Erlend Kristiansen	Dr. scient Biology	Studies on antifreeze proteins
2005	Eugen G. Sørmo	Dr. scient Biology	Organochlorine pollutants in grey seal ( <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> ) pups and their impact on plasma thyrid hormone and vitamin A concentrations
2005	Christian Westad	Dr. scient Biology	Motor control of the upper trapezius
2005	Lasse Mork Olsen	ph.d Biology	Interactions between marine osmo- and phagotrophs in different physicochemical environments
2005	Åslaug Viken	ph.d Biology	Implications of mate choice for the management of small populations
2005	Ariaya Hymete Sahle Dingle	ph.d Biology	Investigation of the biological activities and chemical constituents of selected <i>Echinops</i> spp. growing in Ethiopia
2005	Anders Gravbrøt Finstad	ph.d Biology	Salmonid fishes in a changing climate: The winter challenge
2005	Shimane Washington Makabu	ph.d Biology	Interactions between woody plants, elephants and other browsers in the Chobe Riverfront, Botswana
2005	Kjartan Østbye	Dr. scient Biology	The European whitefish <i>Coregonus lavaretus</i> (L.) species complex: historical contingency and adaptive radiation
2006	Kari Mette Murvoll	ph.d Biology	Levels and effects of persistent organic pollutans (POPs) in seabirds, Retinoids and $\alpha$ -tocopherol – potential biomakers of POPs in birds?
2006	Ivar Herfindal	Dr. scient Biology	Life history consequences of environmental variation along ecological gradients in northern ungulates
2006	Nils Egil Tokle	ph.d Biology	Are the ubiquitous marine copepods limited by food or predation? Experimental and field-based studies with main focus on <i>Calanus finmarchicus</i>
2006	Jan Ove Gjershaug	Dr. philos Biology	Taxonomy and conservation status of some booted eagles in south-east Asia

2006	Jon Kristian Skei	Dr. scient Biology	Conservation biology and acidification problems in the breeding habitat of amphibians in Norway
2006	Johanna Järnegren	ph.d Biology	Acesta Oophaga and Acesta Excavata – a study of hidden biodiversity
2006	Bjørn Henrik Hansen	ph.d Biology	Metal-mediated oxidative stress responses in brown trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ) from mining contaminated rivers in Central Norway
2006	Vidar Grøtan	ph.d Biology	Temporal and spatial effects of climate fluctuations on population dynamics of vertebrates
2006	Jafari R Kideghesho	ph.d Biology	Wildlife conservation and local land use conflicts in western Serengeti, Corridor Tanzania
2006	Anna Maria Billing	ph.d Biology	Reproductive decisions in the sex role reversed pipefish Syngnathus typhle: when and how to invest in reproduction
2006	Henrik Pärn	ph.d Biology	Female ornaments and reproductive biology in the bluethroat
2006	Anders J. Fjellheim	ph.d Biology	Selection and administration of probiotic bacteria to marine fish larvae
2006	P. Andreas Svensson	ph.d Biology	Female coloration, egg carotenoids and reproductive success: gobies as a model system
2007	Sindre A. Pedersen	ph.d Biology	Metal binding proteins and antifreeze proteins in the beetle <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> - a study on possible competition for the semi-essential amino acid cysteine
2007	Kasper Hancke	ph.d Biology	Photosynthetic responses as a function of light and temperature: Field and laboratory studies on marine microalgae
2007	Tomas Holmern	ph.d Biology	Bushmeat hunting in the western Serengeti: Implications for community-based conservation
2007	Kari Jørgensen	ph.d Biology	Functional tracing of gustatory receptor neurons in the CNS and chemosensory learning in the moth <i>Heliothis virescens</i>
2007	Stig Ulland	ph.d Biology	in the Cabbage Moth, ( <i>Mamestra brassicae</i> L.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Gas Chromatography Linked to Single Cell Recordings and Mass Spectrometry
2007	Snorre Henriksen	ph.d Biology	Spatial and temporal variation in herbivore resources at northern latitudes
2007	Roelof Frans May	ph.d Biology	Spatial Ecology of Wolverines in Scandinavia
2007	Vedasto Gabriel Ndibalema	ph.d Biology	Demographic variation, distribution and habitat use between wildebeest sub-populations in the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania
2007	Julius William Nyahongo	ph.d Biology	Depredation of Livestock by wild Carnivores and Illegal Utilization of Natural Resources by Humans in the Western Serengeti, Tanzania
2007	Shombe Ntaraluka Hassan	ph.d Biology	Effects of fire on large herbivores and their forage resources in Serengeti, Tanzania
2007	Per-Arvid Wold	ph.d Biology	Functional development and response to dietary treatment in larval Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> L.) Focus on formulated diets and early weaning
2007	Anne Skjetne Mortensen	ph.d Biology	Toxicogenomics of Aryl Hydrocarbon- and Estrogen Receptor Interactions in Fish: Mechanisms and Profiling of Gene Expression Patterns in Chemical Mixture Exposure Scenarios
2008	Brage Bremset Hansen	ph.d Biology	The Svalbard reindeer ( <i>Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus</i> ) and its food base: plant-herbivore interactions in a high- arctic ecosystem

2008	Jiska van Dijk	ph.d Biology	Wolverine foraging strategies in a multiple-use landscape
2008	Flora John Magige	ph.d Biology	The ecology and behaviour of the Masai Ostrich (Struthio camelus massaicus) in the Serengeti Ecosystem, Tanzania
2008	Bernt Rønning	ph.d Biology	Sources of inter- and intra-individual variation in basal metabolic rate in the zebra finch, ( <i>Taeniopygia guttata</i> ) Biodiversity dynamics in semi-natural mountain landscapes
2008	Sølvi Wehn	ph.d Biology	- A study of consequences of changed agricultural practices in Eastern Jotunheimen
2008	Trond Moxness Kortner	ph.d Biology	Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> ): Identification and patterns of differentially expressed genes in relation to Stereological Evaluations"
2008	Katarina Mariann Jørgensen	Dr. scient Biology	The role of platelet activating factor in activation of growth arrested keratinocytes and re-epithelialisation
2008	Tommy Jørstad	ph.d Biology	Statistical Modelling of Gene Expression Data
2008	Anna Kusnierczyk	ph.d Biology	Arabidopsis thaliana Responses to Aphid Infestation
2008	Jussi Evertsen	ph.d Biology	Herbivore sacoglossans with photosynthetic chloroplasts
2008	John Eilif Hermansen	ph.d Biology	Mediating ecological interests between locals and globals by means of indicators. A study attributed to the asymmetry between stakeholders of tropical forest at Mt. Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
2008	Ragnhild Lyngved	ph.d Biology	Somatic embryogenesis in <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> . Biological investigations and educational aspects of cloning
2008	Line Elisabeth Sundt-Hansen	ph.d Biology	Cost of rapid growth in salmonid fishes
2008	Line Johansen	ph.d Biology	Exploring factors underlying fluctuations in white clover populations – clonal growth, population structure and spatial distribution
2009	Astrid Jullumstrø Feuerherm	ph.d Biology	Elucidation of molecular mechanisms for pro-inflammatory phospholipase A2 in chronic disease Neurons forming the network involved in gustatory coding
2009	Pål Kvello	ph.d Biology	and learning in the moth <i>Heliothis virescens</i> : Physiological and morphological characterisation, and integration into a standard brain atlas
2009	Trygve Devold Kiellsen	ph.d Biology	Extreme Frost Tolerance in Boreal Conifers
2009	Johan Reinert Vikan	ph.d Biology	Coevolutionary interactions between common cuckoos <i>Cuculus canorus</i> and <i>Fringilla</i> finches Remote sensing of marine environment: Applied
2009	Zsolt Volent	ph.d Biology	surveillance with focus on optical properties of phytoplankton, coloured organic matter and suspended matter
2009	Lester Rocha	ph.d Biology	Functional responses of perennial grasses to simulated grazing and resource availability
2009	Dennis Ikanda	ph.d Biology	predation and persecution of African lions ( <i>Panthera leo</i> ) in Tanzania
2010	Huy Quang Nguyen	ph.d Biology	Egg characteristics and development of larval digestive function of cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) in response to dietary treatments - Focus on formulated diets
2010	Eli Kvingedal	ph.d Biology	Intraspectfic competition in stream salmonids: the impact of environment and phenotype

2010	Sverre Lundemo	ph.d Biology	Molecular studies of genetic structuring and demography in <i>Arabidopsis</i> from Northern Europe
2010	Iddi Mihijai Mfunda	ph.d Biology	Wildlife Conservation and People's livelihoods: Lessons Learnt and Considerations for Improvements. Tha Case of Serengeti Ecosystem Tanzania
2010	Anton Tinchov Antonov	ph.d Biology	Why do cuckoos lay strong-shelled eggs? Tests of the puncture resistance hypothesis
2010	Anders Lyngstad	ph.d Biology	Population Ecology of <i>Eriophorum latifolium</i> , a Clonal Species in Rich Fen Vegetation
2010	Hilde Færevik	ph.d Biology	Impact of protective clothing on thermal and cognitive responses
2010	Ingerid Brænne Arbo	ph.d Medical technology	Nutritional lifestyle changes – effects of dietary carbohydrate restriction in healthy obese and overweight humans
2010	Yngvild Vindenes	ph.d Biology	Stochastic modeling of finite populations with individual heterogeneity in vital parameters
2010	Hans-Richard Brattbakk	ph.d Medical technology	The effect of macronutrient composition, insulin stimulation, and genetic variation on leukocyte gene expression and possible health benefits
2011	Geir Hysing Bolstad	ph.d Biology	Evolution of Signals: Genetic Architecture, Natural Selection and Adaptive Accuracy
2011	Karen de Jong	ph.d Biology	Operational sex ratio and reproductive behaviour in the two- spotted goby ( <i>Gobiusculus flavescens</i> )
2011	Ann-Iren Kittang	ph.d Biology	Arabidopsis thaliana L. adaptation mechanisms to microgravity through the EMCS MULTIGEN-2 experiment on the ISS:- The science of space experiment integration and adaptation to simulated microgravity.
2011	Aline Magdalena Lee	ph.d Biology	Stochastic modeling of mating systems and their effect on population dynamics and genetics
2011	Christopher Gravningen Sørmo	ph.d Biology	Rho GTPases in Plants: Structural analysis of ROP GTPases; genetic and functional studies of MIRO GTPases in Arabidopsis thaliana
2011	Grethe Robertsen	ph.d Biology	Relative performance of salmonid phenotypes across environments and competitive intensities
2011	Line-Kristin Larsen	ph.d Biology	Life-history trait dynamics in experimental populations of guppy ( <i>Poecilia reticulata</i> ): the role of breeding regime and cantive environment
2011	Maxim A. K. Teichert	ph.d Biology	Regulation in Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ): The interaction between habitat and density
2011	Torunn Beate Hancke	ph.d Biology	Use of Pulse Amplitude Modulated (PAM) Fluorescence and Bio-optics for Assessing Microalgal Photosynthesis and Physiology
2011	Sajeda Begum	ph.d Biology	Brood Parasitism in Asian Cuckoos: Different Aspects of Interactions between Cuckoos and their Hosts in Bangladesh
2011	Kari J. K. Attramadal	ph.d Biology	Water treatment as an approach to increase microbial control in the culture of cold water marine larvae
2011	Camilla Kalvatn Egset	ph.d Biology	The Evolvability of Static Allometry: A Case Study
2011	AHM Raihan Sarker	ph.d Biology	Conflict over the conservation of the Asian elephant ( <i>Elephas maximus</i> ) in Bangladesh
2011	Gro Dehli Villanger	ph.d Biology	Effects of complex organohalogen contaminant mixtures on thyroid hormone homeostasis in selected arctic marine mammals
2011	Kari Bjørneraas	ph.d Biology	Spatiotemporal variation in resource utilisation by a large herbivore, the moose

2011	John Odden	ph.d Biology	The ecology of a conflict: Eurasian lynx depredation on domestic sheep
2011	Simen Pedersen	ph.d Biology	Effects of native and introduced cervids on small mammals and birds
2011	Mohsen Falahati- Anbaran	ph.d Biology	Evolutionary consequences of seed banks and seed dispersal in <i>Arabidopsis</i>
2012	Jakob Hønborg Hansen	ph.d Biology	Shift work in the offshore vessel fleet: circadian rhythms and cognitive performance
2012	Elin Noreen	ph.d Biology	Consequences of diet quality and age on life-history traits in a small passerine bird
2012	Irja Ida Ratikainen	ph.d Biology	Theoretical and empirical approaches to studying foraging decisions: the past and future of behavioural ecology
2012	Aleksander Handå	ph.d Biology	Cultivation of mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ):Feed requirements, storage and integration with salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) farming
2012	Morten Kraabøl	ph.d Biology	Reproductive and migratory challenges inflicted on migrant brown trour ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> L) in a heavily modified river
2012	Jisca Huisman	ph.d Biology	Gene flow and natural selection in Atlantic salmon
	Maria Bergvik	ph.d Biology	Lipid and astaxanthin contents and biochemical post-harvest stability in <i>Calanus finmarchicus</i>
2012	Bjarte Bye Løfaldli	ph.d Biology	Functional and morphological characterization of central olfactory neurons in the model insect <i>Heliothis virescens</i> .
2012	Karen Marie Hammer	ph.d Biology	Acid-base regulation and metabolite responses in shallow- and deep-living marine invertebrates during environmental hypercapnia
2012	Øystein Nordrum Wiggen	ph.d Biology	Optimal performance in the cold
2012	Robert Dominikus Fyumagwa	Dr. Philos Biology	Anthropogenic and natural influence on disease prevalence at the human –livestock-wildlife interface in the Serengeti ecosystem, Tanzania
2012	Jenny Bytingsvik	ph.d Biology	Organohalogenated contaminants (OHCs) in polar bear mother-cub pairs from Svalbard, Norway. Maternal transfer, exposure assessment and thyroid hormone disruptive effects in polar bear cubs
2012	Christer Moe Rolandsen	ph.d Biology	The ecological significance of space use and movement patterns of moose in a variable environment
2012	Erlend Kjeldsberg Hovland	ph.d Biology	Bio-optics and Ecology in <i>Emiliania huxleyi</i> Blooms: Field and Remote Sensing Studies in Norwegian Waters
2012	Lise Cats Myhre	ph.d Biology	Effects of the social and physical environment on mating behaviour in a marine fish
2012	Tonje Aronsen	ph.d Biology	Demographic, environmental and evolutionary aspects of sexual selection
	Bin Liu	ph.d Biology	Molecular genetic investigation of cell separation and cell death regulation in <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
2013	Jørgen Rosvold	ph.d Biology	Ungulates in a dynamic and increasingly human dominated landscape – A millennia-scale perspective
2013	Pankaj Barah	ph.d Biology	Integrated Systems Approaches to Study Plant Stress Responses
2013	Marit Linnerud	ph.d Biology	Patterns in spatial and temporal variation in population abundances of vertebrates
2013	Xinxin Wang	ph.d Biology	Integrated multi-trophic aquaculture driven by nutrient wastes released from Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) farming
2013	Ingrid Ertshus Mathisen	ph.d Biology	Structure, dynamics, and regeneration capacity at the sub- arctic forest-tundra ecotone of northern Norway and Kola Peninsula, NW Russia

2013	Anders Foldvik	ph.d Biology	Spatial distributions and productivity in salmonid populations
2013	Anna Marie Holand	ph.d Biology	Statistical methods for estimating intra- and inter-population variation in genetic diversity
2013	Anna Solvang Båtnes	ph.d Biology	Light in the dark – the role of irradiance in the high Arctic marine ecosystem during polar night
2013	Sebastian Wacker	ph.d Biology	The dynamics of sexual selection: effects of OSR, density and resource competition in a fish
2013	Cecilie Miljeteig	ph.d Biology	Phototaxis in <i>Calanus finmarchicus</i> – light sensitivity and the influence of energy reserves and oil exposure
2013	Ane Kjersti Vie	ph.d Biology	Molecular and functional characterisation of the IDA family of signalling peptides in <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
2013	Marianne Nymark	ph.d Biology	Light responses in the marine diatom <i>Phaeodactylum tricornutum</i>
2014	Jannik Schultner	ph.d Biology	Resource Allocation under Stress - Mechanisms and Strategies in a Long-Lived Bird
2014	Craig Ryan Jackson	ph.d Biology	Factors influencing African wild dog ( <i>Lycaon pictus</i> ) habitat selection and ranging behaviour: conservation and management implications
2014	Aravind Venkatesan	ph.d Biology	Application of Semantic Web Technology to establish knowledge management and discovery in the Life Sciences
2014	Kristin Collier Valle	ph.d Biology	Photoacclimation mechanisms and light responses in marine micro- and macroalgae
2014	Michael Puffer	ph.d Biology	Effects of rapidly fluctuating water levels on juvenile Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> L.)
2014	Gundula S. Bartzke	ph.d Biology	Effects of power lines on moose <i>(Alces alces)</i> habitat selection, movements and feeding activity
2014	Eirin Marie Bjørkvoll	ph.d Biology	Life-history variation and stochastic population dynamics in vertebrates
2014	Håkon Holand	ph.d Biology	The parasite <i>Syngamus trachea</i> in a metapopulation of house sparrows
2014	Randi Magnus Sommerfelt	ph.d Biology	Molecular mechanisms of inflammation – a central role for cytosolic phospholiphase A2
2014	Espen Lie Dahl	ph.d Biology	Population demographics in white-tailed eagle at an on- shore wind farm area in coastal Norway
2014	Anders Øverby	ph.d Biology	Functional analysis of the action of plant isothiocyanates: cellular mechanisms and in vivo role in plants, and anticancer activity
2014	Kamal Prasad Acharya	ph.d Biology	Invasive species: Genetics, characteristics and trait variation along a latitudinal gradient.
2014	Ida Beathe Øverjordet	ph.d Biology	Element accumulation and oxidative stress variables in Arctic pelagic food chains: Calanus, little auks (alle alle) and black-legged kittiwakes (Rissa tridactyla)
2014	Kristin Møller Gabrielsen	ph.d Biology	Target tissue toxicity of the thyroid hormone system in two species of arctic mammals carrying high loads of organohalogen contaminants
2015	Gine Roll Skjervø	dr. philos Biology	Testing behavioral ecology models with historical individual-based human demographic data from Norway
2015	Nils Erik Gustaf Forsberg	ph.d Biology	Spatial and Temporal Genetic Structure in Landrace Cereals
2015	Leila Alipanah	ph.d Biology	Integrated analyses of nitrogen and phosphorus deprivation in the diatoms <i>Phaeodactylum tricornutum</i> and <i>Seminavis</i> <i>robusta</i>
2015	Javad Najafi	ph.d Biology	Molecular investigation of signaling components in sugar sensing and defense in <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>

2015	Bjørnar Sporsheim	ph.d Biology	Quantitative confocal laser scanning microscopy: optimization of in vivo and in vitro analysis of intracellular transport
2015	Magni Olsen Kyrkjeeide	ph.d Biology	Genetic variation and structure in peatmosses ( <i>Sphagnum</i> )
2015	Keshuai Li	ph.d Biology	Phospholipids in Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> L.) larvae rearing: Incorporation of DHA in live feed and larval phospholipids and the metabolic capabilities of larvae for the de novo synthesis The role of the copepod <i>Calanus finmarchicus</i> in affecting the fate of marine oil spills
2015	Ingvild Fladvad Størdal	ph.d Biology	
2016	Thomas Kvalnes	ph.d Biology	Evolution by natural selection in age-structured populations in fluctuating environments
2016	Øystein Leiknes	ph.d Biology	The effect of nutrition on important life-history traits in the marine copepod <i>Calanus finmarchicus</i>
2016	Johan Henrik Hårdensson Berntsen	ph.d Biology	Individual variation in survival: The effect of incubation temperature on the rate of physiological ageing in a small passerine bird